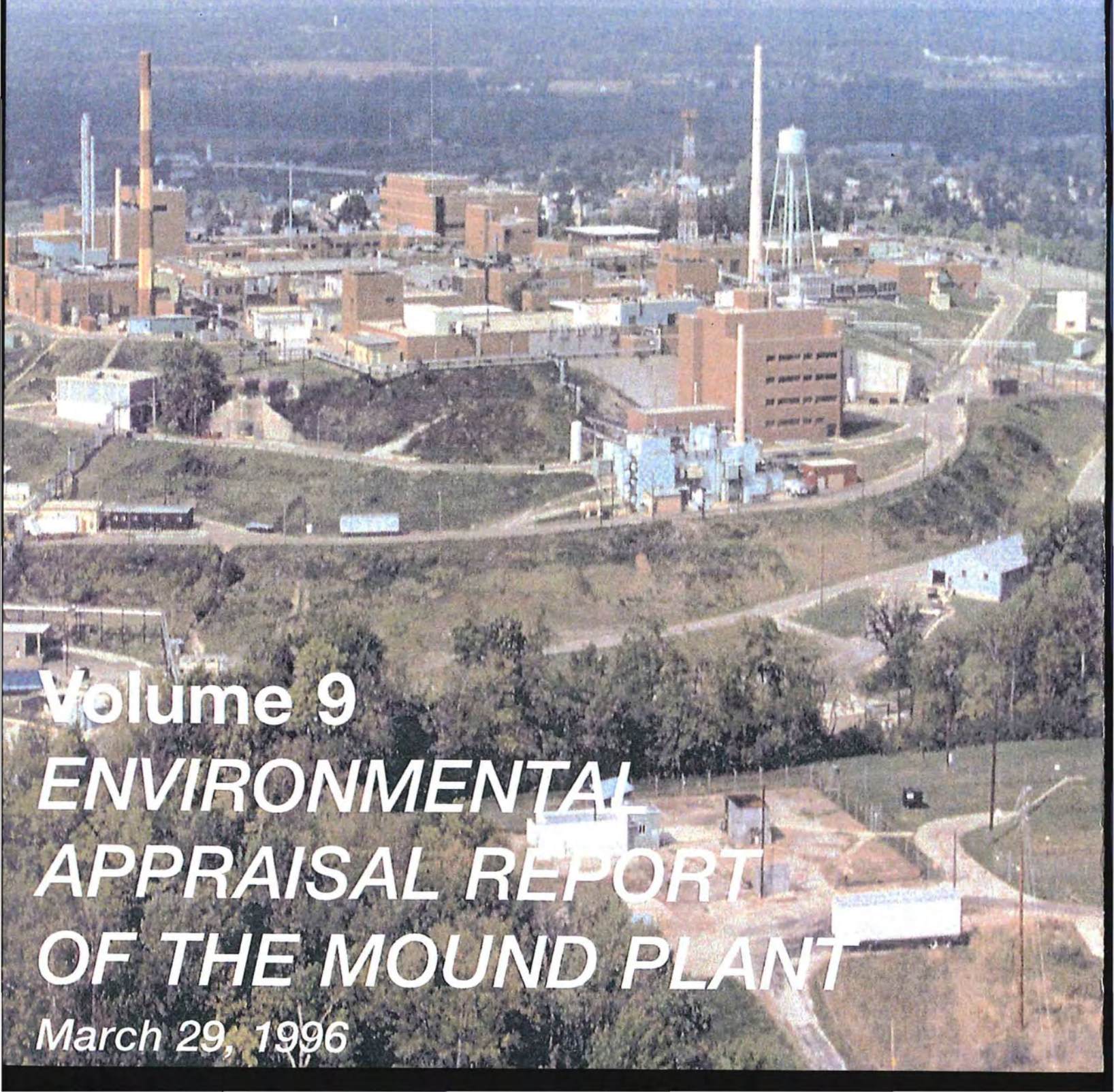
MLM-ML-96-

EG&G MOUND-04-01----9610220015

EG&G
MOUND APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES



Volume 9
ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL REPORT OF THE MOUND PLANT

March 29, 1996

MLM-ML-96-43-0001

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL REPORT OF THE MOUND PLANT

Volume 9

Prepared March 29, 1996 by:
EG&G Mound Applied Technologies
P.O. Box 3000
1 Mound Road
Miamisburg, OH 45343

This report was prepared for EG&G MAT by:
Nancy Hurst & Associates
400 Mississippi Street
Morgantown, WV 26505
(301) 983-1893/(304) 292-7752

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

Report Layout

Section	Title	Volume
1.0	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
2.0	SCOPE OF REPORT	1
3.0	HISTORY OF THE MOUND PLANT	1
4.0	CURRENT STATUS OF THE MOUND PLANT	1
5.0	APPRAISAL METHODOLOGY	1
6.0	SITEWIDE OVERVIEW	1
7.0	REFERENCES	1
8.0	EXHIBITS	1
9.0	BUILDING APPRAISALS (A, B, C, COS, DS, E/E Annex, G (Garage), GH, GIS, GP-1)	2
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (GP-5, GP-8, GP-44, GW, H, HH, I, M, Modular 4, OSE)	3
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (OSW, P, PH, PS, R, SD, SM, SST, SW, T)	4
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (W, WD/WDA, WH-1, WH-2, WH-3, 1, 2, 3, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22)	5
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 31-A, 33, 34, 35, 36)	6
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47)	7
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63-E/63-W, 65, 66, 67)	8
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 79, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92)	9
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 112, 113, 120)	10
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (Generator 1, 6; Magazines 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 20, 52, 53, 54, 64, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84)	11
10.0	APPENDIX I (Unclassified Controlled Nuclear Information (UCNI))	12

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant
Table of Contents for Volume 9

Section	Title	Page
9.0	**BUILDING APPRAISALS**	
9.85	**Building 68**	**9.85-1**
9.85.1	Scope of Building 68 Report	9.85-1
9.85.2	Description of Building 68	9.85-1
9.85.3	Summary of Findings	9.85-1
9.85.4	Observations	9.85-2
9.85.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.85-4
9.85.6	Attachments	9.85-5
9.86	**Building 69**	**9.86-1**
9.86.1	Scope of Building 69 Report	9.86-1
9.86.2	Description of Building 69	9.86-1
9.86.3	Summary of Findings	9.86.1
9.86.4	Attachment	9.86-3
9.87	**Building 70**	**9.87-1**
9.87.1	Scope of Building 70 Report	9.87-1
9.87.2	Description of Building 70	9.87-1
9.87.3	Summary of Findings	9.87.1
9.87.4	Attachment	9.87-3
9.88	**Building 71**	**9.88-1**
9.88.1	Scope of Building 71 Report	9.88-1
9.88.2	Description of Building 71	9.88-1
9.88.3	Summary of Findings	9.88-1
9.88.4	Observations	9.88-2
9.88.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.88-4
9.88.6	Attachments	9.88-5
9.89	**Building 72**	**9.89-1**
9.89.1	Scope of Building 72 Report	9.89-1
9.89.2	Description of Building 72	9.89-1
9.89.3	Summary of Findings	9.89-2
9.89.4	Observations	9.89-2
9.89.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.89-6
9.89.6	Attachments	9.89-7

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant
Table of Contents for Volume 9

(Continued)

			Page
9.90	**Building 73**		**9.90-1**
	9.90.1	Scope of Building 73 Report	9.90-1
	9.90.2	Description of Building 73	9.90-1
	9.90.3	Summary of Findings	9.90-1
	9.90.4	Observations	9.90-2
	9.90.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.90-4
	9.90.6	Attachments	9.90-5
9.91	**Building 74**		**9.91-1**
	9.91.1	Scope of Building 74 Report	9.91-1
	9.91.2	Description of Building 74	9.91-1
	9.91.3	Summary of Findings	9.91-1
	9.91.4	Observations	9.91-2
	9.91.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.91-4
	9.91.6	Attachments	9.91-5
9.92	**Building 79**		**9.92-1**
	9.92.1	Scope of Building 79 Report	9.92-1
	9.92.2	Description of Building 79	9.92-1
	9.92.3	Summary of Findings	9.92-1
	9.92.4	Observations	9.92-1
	9.92.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.92-3
	9.92.6	Attachments	9.92-5
9.93	**Building 85**		**9.93-1**
	9.93.1	Scope of Building 85 Report	9.93-1
	9.93.2	Description of Building 85	9.93-1
	9.93.3	Summary of Findings	9.93-1
	9.93.4	Observations	9.93-1
	9.93.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.93-4
	9.93.6	Attachments	9.93-5
9.94	**Building 87**		**9.94-1**
	9.94.1	Scope of Building 87 Report	9.94-1
	9.94.2	Description of Building 87	9.94-1
	9.94.3	Summary of Findings	9.94-1
	9.94.4	Observations	9.94-2
	9.94.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.94-4
	9.94.6	Attachments	9.94-5

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant
Table of Contents for Volume 9

(Continued)

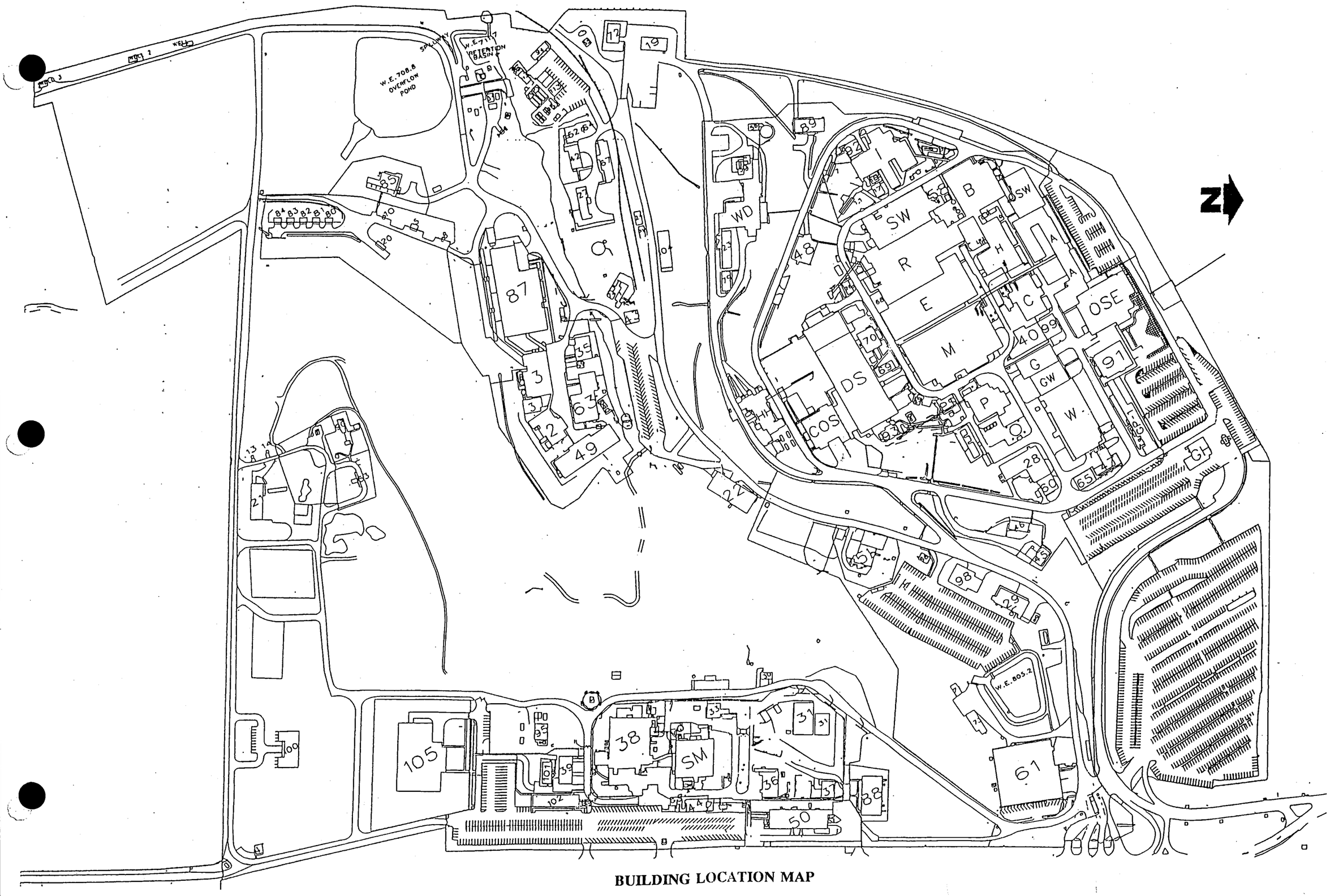
			Page
9.95	**Building 88**		**9.95-1**
	9.95.1	Scope of Building 88 Report	9.95-1
	9.95.2	Description of Building 88	9.95-1
	9.95.3	Summary of Findings	9.95-1
	9.95.4	Observations	9.95-1
	9.95.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.95-4
	9.95.6	Attachments	9.95-5
9.96	**Building 89**		**9.96-1**
	9.96.1	Scope of Building 89 Report	9.96-1
	9.96.2	Description of Building 89	9.96-1
	9.96.3	Summary of Findings	9.96-1
	9.96.4	Observations	9.96-1
	9.96.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.96-4
	9.96.6	Attachments	9.96-5
9.97	**Building 90**		**9.97-1**
	9.97.1	Scope of Building 90 Report	9.97-1
	9.97.2	Description of Building 90	9.97-1
	9.97.3	Summary of Findings	9.97-1
	9.97.4	Attachment	9.97-3
9.98	**Building 91**		**9.98-1**
	9.98.1	Scope of Building 91 Report	9.98-1
	9.98.2	Description of Building 91	9.98-1
	9.98.3	Summary of Findings	9.98-1
	9.98.4	Observations	9.98-1
	9.98.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.98-4
	9.98.6	Attachments	9.98-5
9.99	**Building 92**		**9.99-1**
	9.99.1	Scope of Building 92 Report	9.99-1
	9.99.2	Description of Building 92	9.99-1
	9.99.3	Summary of Findings	9.99-1
	9.99.4	Attachment	9.99-3

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

LIST OF ACRONYMS

ACBM	asbestos-containing building material
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
D&D	decontamination and decommissioning
DOD	Department of Defense
DOE	Department of Energy
DOT	Department of Transportation
EA	environmental assessment
EMSOC	Energetic Materials Safety Overview Committee
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ER	environmental restoration
ES&H	environment, safety and health
FY	fiscal year
HAZWOPPER	hazardous waste operation and emergency response training
HEPA	high-efficiency particulate air
HP	health physics
LDR	Land Disposal Restricted
LSA	low specific activity
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NESHAP	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollution
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NTS	Nevada Test Site (DOE)
OAC	Ohio Administrative Code
OEPA	Ohio Environmental Protection Agency
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
OSP	Orphan Source Program
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RTG	radioisotopic thermoelectric generator
SAR	Safety Analysis Report
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SPCC	spill prevention, control, and countermeasures
TRU	transuranic
TRUESOC	Transuranic Environmental and Safety Overview Committee
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
UST	underground storage tank
UCNI	unclassified controlled nuclear information
VOC	volatile organic compounds

This page intentionally left blank.



BUILDING LOCATION MAP

9.85 Building 68

9.85 BUILDING 68

9.85.1 Scope of Building 68 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Building 68 on February 29, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.85.6.1). The appraisers were not accompanied by the building manager or the process manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.85.6.2).

9.85.2 Description of Building 68

Building 68 is a one-story structure constructed of prefabricated metal with a metal roof. The building was constructed in 1979. Total area of Building 68 is 1,990 square feet. Its location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.85.6.3). Adjacent buildings are Building R to the north, Building E to the east, and Building DS to the south. Electrical service of 240V is the only service provided to the building (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Building 68 is used as a staging area for Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) operations and as a storage area for Maintenance. Containers of radioactive waste, primarily of low-specific activity (LSA), from Buildings R and SW are staged for shipping. The other portion of Building 68 is used to store parts and materials for maintenance operations. Floor plans are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.85.6.4). The building has been used for the same purpose since construction. No research, development or production activities using radiation or energetic materials have occurred in the building (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

9.85.3 Summary of Findings

The building, the equivalent of a three-car garage, is well-maintained. The only concern is a 55-gallon drum of Dialax AX Shell oil with no bar code label. Otherwise there are no issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or during the review of reference materials.

9.85.4 Observations

9.85.4.1 Air Emissions

No air emissions permits applications have been submitted to the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA) for activities in Building 68. No sources of air emissions are listed in Mound's air emission inventory database or observed during the walk-through. There are no fuel-burning units in the building. There was no visual evidence of fugitive dust.

9.85.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.85.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building has no sanitary services. According to a diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.85.6.5), sanitary lines pass underneath the building but there is no direct connection to Building 68.

9.85.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

Building 68 has no direct connection to the storm sewer as detailed in Attachment 5 (Section 9.85.6.5). Water from the gutter follows the slope of the surrounding area to a storm sewer. Inspection showed no sign of odors, colored discharges, or scarring of the area which would indicate that any materials other than storm water have entered the storm drainage system.

9.85.4.2.3 Process Wastewater

This building does not create or discharge radioactive wastewater to the WD facility. According to Attachment 5 (Section 9.85.6.5), no radioactive wastewater lines service Building 68.

9.85.4.2.4 Chemicals

Chemicals in Building 68 were evaluated against Table V of Appendix D in 40 CFR 122 and none are listed Clean Water Act (CWA) pollutants. Chemical storage and handling procedures are in place for proper disposal of chemicals. There have been no reported spills from Building 68. No floor drains were observed in Building 68. There is no visual evidence that chemicals have entered the storm or sanitary drains.

9.85.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable water is not supplied to the building.

9.85.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

There are very few chemicals or hazardous materials stored in Building 68. These include refrigeration oils, grease, vacuum pump oil, soldering paste, plastic pipe cement and epoxy adhesives and are listed in Attachment 2 (Section 9.85.6.2) the BMQ. There was no visual evidence of chemical storage incompatibility. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS's) for these chemicals are in the maintenance foreman's office in Building W. Gas cylinders of Genetron 13 and acetylene were properly stored in the building. A-55 gallon drum of Dialax AX Shell oil did not have a bar code label.

The building is equipped with a Halon 1211 fire extinguisher for emergency response. An Inspection tag was present and current. There is an outdated Emergency Evacuation Plan and sign posted in the building by the entrance/exit door.

There are no aboveground storage tanks in or around the building that are associated with Building 68 nor are there underground storage tanks associated with this building. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building.

The building was tested and does contain suspect asbestos-containing building material (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). There was no visual evidence of friable asbestos. The areas containing suspect asbestos material was not identified or marked indicating the presence of asbestos.

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) located in the building. There is no record of past presence (1995 PCB Annual Document Log).

9.85.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

No solid, hazardous, or radioactive waste streams were observed to be generated in Building 68. Containers of radioactive waste from Building R and Building SW are staged for shipping. The containers are primarily LSA waste. There are no drums of waste, identified or unidentified, in or around the building.

9.85.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

Although there is an active program to minimize waste streams at Mound in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856, there are no applicable waste minimization or pollution prevention programs for Building 68.

9.85.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.85.6.6).

The environmental appraisal of Building 68 indicates that the following action items should be planned and scheduled for accomplishment thus assuring that best management and operating practices are in place.

68-1 The Shell oil drum of Dialax AX requires a bar code label. All drums at Mound require a bar code label.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.85.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 68

Appraisers: Ronald Paulick
Name Discipline

Billie J. Atkins
Name Discipline

Phillip Pauch
Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Building Manager: [illegible]

Process Manager:

Date: 2-29-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

9.85- 8

Environmental A[illegible]aisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	Y / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building? stored	Y N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / N	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / N ____ ____	1. Staging of maintenance materials 2. Staging of LSA Boxes
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	~~Y / N~~	N/A.
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer? N/A	~~Sanitary~~ ~~Storm~~	No
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / N ____ ____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / N Y / N Y / N	Unlikely that a container of liquid would reach storm sewer if it ruptured. No floor drains

9.85-9

9.85-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

CAA Checklist Page intentionally left blank

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A									
Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source:_____

9.85-11

9.85-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	(Y) N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	(Y) N	Bar code missing on Shell Dialax AX Oil
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	(Y) N	MSDS in maintenance foreman office.
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / (N)	Alot of material in the building; not easily manageable.
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	N/A
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are ~~not~~ stored together.	Y / (N)	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	~~Y / N~~	N/A

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	(Y) / N	Halon 1211
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / (N)	Staging area, NOT A work area with chemicals
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	(Y) / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	(Y) / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	(Y) / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	~~Y / N~~	N/A
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	~~Y / N~~	N/A
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	~~Y / N~~	N/A
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	(Y) / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	(Y) / N	

9.85-13

9.85-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	~~Y / N~~	N/A
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	~~Y / N~~	N/A
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	N/A
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains ~~that are not lead free?~~ Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.85-15

9.85-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	No waste is generated in or from the building Rad waste stage from other areas. Maintenance tool storage
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / N ~~Y / N~~	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	No Haz. Waste generated in building
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	N/A
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.85-17

9.85-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Faulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		N/A
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N _____ Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Parker/Adkins Date: 2-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	No storage of chemical waste
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

9.85-19

9.85-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68

Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	(Y) / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	(Y) / N	Survey indicated areas of suspect asbestos.
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / (N)	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	~~Y / N~~	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.85-21

9.85-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Date: 2-29-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	No PCB's
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	No PCB's
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

9.85-23

9.85-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	No PCB's
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Parker/Adkins Date: 2-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	(Y)/ N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste ~~generated~~ in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	(Y)/ N	LLW is staged in drums/boxes until disposition
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	(Y)/ N	See above
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	(Y)/ N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	(Y)/ N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	(Y)/ N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	(Y)/ N	

9.85-25

9.85-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Date: 2-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	~~Y/N~~	Material already segregated; boxed or drumed
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	~~Y/N~~	No waste generated only a staging area.
	Do characterization data include the following:		N/A
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?		
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?		
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	~~Y/N~~	No long term storage
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	(Y) / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Atkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / (N)	No TRU Waste
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

9.85-27

9.85-28

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	No TRU Waste
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	No TRU Waste
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.85-29

9.85-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Pachek/Parker/Adkins Date: 2-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	N/A
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Atkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	N/A
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

9.85-31

9.85-32

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments	
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	N/A	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N		
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N		
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES				
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N		
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N		
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N		
	Evaporation?	Y / N		
	Ion exchange?	Y / N		
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N		
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE				
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N		
	Solvent sink?	Y / N		
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N		
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N		
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N		
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N		

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	N/A
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

9.85-33

9.85-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Atkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		N/A
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 68 Appraisers: Paulick/Atkins/Parker Date: 2-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	N/A
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.85-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.85.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 68 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

   NONE

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

   NONE

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes No
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is a 1,990-ft^2 metal structure with a BUM roof (asphalt).

Built in 1979

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Building is used in Decommissioning and Decontaminating (D & D) operations as a staging location for D & D and maintenance materials.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.85-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 68 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: D&D staging area

How Wastes Are Generated:

This is a staging facility that supports D&D work in Buildings R and SW. Containers of radioactive waste, primarily LSA, are staged for shipping here. No hazardous wastes are generated.

Contact:
Phone #:

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

9.85-40

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 68 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes (No)

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.85-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 68 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No
Is there bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No UNKNOWN
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? SUSPECTED

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

9.85-42

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 68 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
~~NONE~~ refrigeration oils		
grease, vac pump oil		
soldering paste		
plastic pipe cement		
epoxy adhesives		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

Dialax AX Shell Oil

Genetron 13

Acetylene

9.85-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 68 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

NONE

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? (Yes) No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount
ATTACHED			
-			

Source: IND HYG.

9.85-44

☐ INITIAL SERVICE
☑ REGULAR SERVICE
☐ EXTRA SERVICE

TERMINIX.

TERMITE and PEST CONTROL

COPY

COMMERCIAL SERVICE AND INSPECTION REPORT

BRANCH	ACCOUNT	RT	TELEPHONE	GRID	S DAY	F	T	PRODUCTION	TIME IN	TIME OUT
2410	006093-1	07	000/000-0000 513/865-4585	E30 -	2FR	S	P	00005000 09	7:00 AM	7:25 AM

SERVICE PROPERTY AT

E D & G MOUND
EARNIE HAYES 865-4310
MOUND AVENUE
MIAMISBURG OH 45342-0000

BRANCH

TERMINIX INTERNATIONAL
4712 PAYNE AVENUE
DAYTON OH 45414-0000
513/274-5800

OPERATOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: [illegible] 1407

SUPERVISOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: DANIEL J. STECK #1207

TARGET PEST(S): ☐ T2 Cockroaches ☐ T18 Rats ☐ Other: _____
☐ T3 Ants ☐ T19 Mice ☐ Other: _____

SERVICE AREAS:	INSPECTED	TREATED
☐ C1 FOOD AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C2 OFFICES:	☐	☐
☐ C3 STORAGE/UTILITY:	☐	☐
☐ C4 PUBLIC AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C5 REST ROOMS:	☐	☐
☐ C6 EXTERIOR AREAS:	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐

PESTICIDE(S) TO BE APPLIED	EPA'S	T/C	AMOUNT	EQ
☐ P24 PT279 Engage (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-292			
☑ P10 PT565 + XLO (Pyrethrin) 0.5%	499-310			
☐ P04 Dursban L.O. (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	62719-55			
☑ P11 Conquer (Esfenvalerate) 0.05%	1021-1565-57076	C		
☐ P23 Tempo 20 WP (Cyfluthrin) 0.05%	3125-380			
☐ P06 Ficam W (Bendiocarb) 0.5%	45639-1			
☐ P21 Knox-Out 2FM (Diazinon) 1%	4581-335-AA-499			
☐ P07 Gentrol (Hydroprene) 0.125%	2724-304-50809			
☐ P12 Precor (Methoprene) 0.008%	2724-352-50809			
☑ P02 Drione Dust (Silica/Pyrethrin) 1%	4816-353AA			
☐ P05 Ficam D (Bendiocarb) 1%	45639-3			
☐ P03 Dursban G (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	10370-36-432			
☐ P08 Maxforce Bait (Hydramethylnon) 1.65%	64248-1			
☐ P27 Avert Roach Bait (Avermectin) 0.05%	499-294			
☐ P09 PT270 Dursban (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-147			
☐ P25 PT280 Orthene (Acephate) 1%	499-230			
☐ P26 Maxforce Gel (Hydramethylnon) 2.15%	64248-5			
☐ P14 Ditrac All Weather Cake (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-5			
☐ P20 Talon G (Brodifacoum) 0.005%	10182-38			
☐ P47 Contrac Blox (Bromadiolone) 0.005%	12455-79			
☐ P34 Ditrac Bait Pack (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-19			
☐ P16 Glue Boards				
☐ P17 Ketch-All/Tin Cat				
☐ P19 Snap Traps				

TREATMENT CODE:
C = Crack & Crevice
S = Spot
G = General
T = Space Treatment
B = 3' Band

Supervisor's Comments: ☐ Treat for Infestation/Prevention or Inspect areas indicated.

EQUIP. CODE
F = Fogger B = [illegible]
HD = Hand Dust A = [illegible]
B&G = Comp. Air T = [illegible]
_____ = _____

SPECIAL SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL PC , C-BLDG. A-BLDG, MEDICAL, GH BLDG
SM CAFETERIA.(MONTHLY) -- OS-EAST CAFETERIA,
NEW CAFETERIA ONLY , P.O. #38224

BALANCE AS OF
NOVEMBER 29
DEC CHARGE
SALES TAX
TOTAL DUE

CUSTOMER'S SIGNATURE: [illegible]

SERVICE TECHNICIAN'S SIGNATURE: [illegible] DATE: 7-15-98

AMOUNT PAID: 0 ☐ CASH ☐ CHECK

12-95

☐ INITIAL SERVICE
☑ REGULAR SERVICE
☐ EXTRA SERVICE

TERMINIX.

TERMITE and PEST CONTROL

COPY

COMMERCIAL SERVICE AND INSPECTION REPORT

BRANCH	ACCOUNT	RT	TELEPHONE	GRID	S DAY	F	T	PRODUCTION	TIME IN	TIME OUT
2418	006092-Y	07	000/000-0000 513/865-3921	ES0 -	2FR	S	P	00004570 09	7:45 AM	8:25 AM

SERVICE PROPERTY AT

E O R O MOUND
P. O. #38224
MOUND AVE
MIAMISBURG OH 45342-0000

BRANCH

TERMINIX INTERNATIONAL
4712 PAYNE AVENUE
DAYTON OH 45414-0000
513/274-5800

OPERATOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: [illegible] 1267

SUPERVISOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: DANIEL J. STECK #1207

TARGET PEST(S): ☐ T2 Cockroaches ☑ T18 Rats ☐ Other: _____
☐ T3 Ants ☐ T19 Mice ☐ Other: _____

SERVICE AREAS:	INSPECTED	TREATED
☑ C1 FOOD AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C2 OFFICES:	☐	☐
☐ C3 STORAGE/UTILITY:	☐	☐
☐ C4 PUBLIC AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C5 REST ROOMS:	☐	☐
☐ C6 EXTERIOR AREAS:	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐

PESTICIDE(S) TO BE APPLIED	EPA'S	T/C	AMOUNT	EQU
☐ P24 PT279 Engage (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-292			
☑ ~~P10~~ PT565 + XLO (Pyrethrin) 0.5%	499-310	C	3	X
☐ P04 Dursban L.O. (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	62719-55			
☑ ~~P11~~ Conquer (Esfenvalerate) 0.05%	1021-1565-57076	C	[illegible]	[illegible]
☐ P23 Tempo 20 WP (Cyfluthrin) 0.05%	3125-380			
☐ P06 Ficam W (Bendiocarb) 0.5%	45639-1			
☐ P21 Knox-Out 2FM (Diazinon) 1%	4581-335-AA-499			
☐ P07 Gentrol (Hydroprene) 0.125%	2724-304-50809			
☐ P12 Precor (Methoprene) 0.008%	2724-352-50809			
☑ ~~P02~~ Drione Dust (Silica/Pyrethrin) 1%	4816-353AA	S	[illegible]	[illegible]
☐ P05 Ficam D (Bendiocarb) 1%	45639-3	X	[illegible]	
☐ P03 Dursban G (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	10370-36-432			
☐ P08 Maxforce Bait (Hydramethylnon) 1.65%	64248-1			
☐ P27 Avert Roach Bait (Avermectin) 0.05%	499-294			
☐ P09 PT270 Dursban (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-147			
☐ P25 PT280 Orthene (Acephate) 1%	499-230			
☐ P26 Maxforce Gel (Hydramethylnon) 2.15%	64248-5			
☐ P14 Ditrac All Weather Cake (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-5			
☐ P20 Talon G (Brodifacoum) 0.005%	10182-38			
☐ P47 Contrac Blox (Bromadiolone) 0.005%	12455-79			
☐ P34 Ditrac Bait Pack (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-19			
☐ P16 Glue Boards				
☐ P17 Ketch-All/Tin Cat				
☐ P19 Snap Traps				

TREATMENT CODE:
C = Crack & Crevice
S = Spot
G = General
T = Space Treatment
B = 3' Band

Supervisor's Comments: ☐ Treat for Infestation/Prevention or Inspect areas indicated.

EQUIP. CODE
F = Fogger
HD = Hand Dust
B&G = Comp. Air

SPECIAL SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS

SER. OLD CAFE, SMPP, GUARDS REST ROMS AND BASINS IN MEDICAL AREA
P. O. # 38224

BALANCE AS OF NOVEMBER 29
DEC CHARGE
SALES TAX
TOTAL DUE

CUSTOMER'S SIGNATURE: [illegible]

SERVICE TECHNICIAN'S SIGNATURE: [illegible] DATE: 12-12-95

AMOUNT PAID
CASH
CHECK

9.85-46

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 68 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes (No)
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes (No) Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflows
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, ~~store~~ STAGE, or dispose of hazardous waste? (Yes) No

Materials	Amount
Pu 238	
Pu 239	

Source: _____

STAGES PACKAGED L.S.A. TRASH
DRUMS AND BOXES

STAGES EMPTY DRUMS and BOXES
TO BE USED FOR L.S.A TRASH.

9.85-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 68 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes (No)

29. Is waste material ~~stored~~ STAGED in or around the building for more than 90 days?
(Yes) No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
(Yes) No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes (No)

32. Is mixed waste generated, ~~stored~~ STAGED, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.85-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 68 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, ~~stored~~ STAGED, or disposed of from the building?
Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.85-49

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 68 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, ~~stored~~ STAGED, or disposed of from the building? (Yes) No
Where are logs found? R- BUILDING H.R. OFFICES

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

NONE KNOWN OF

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 68 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

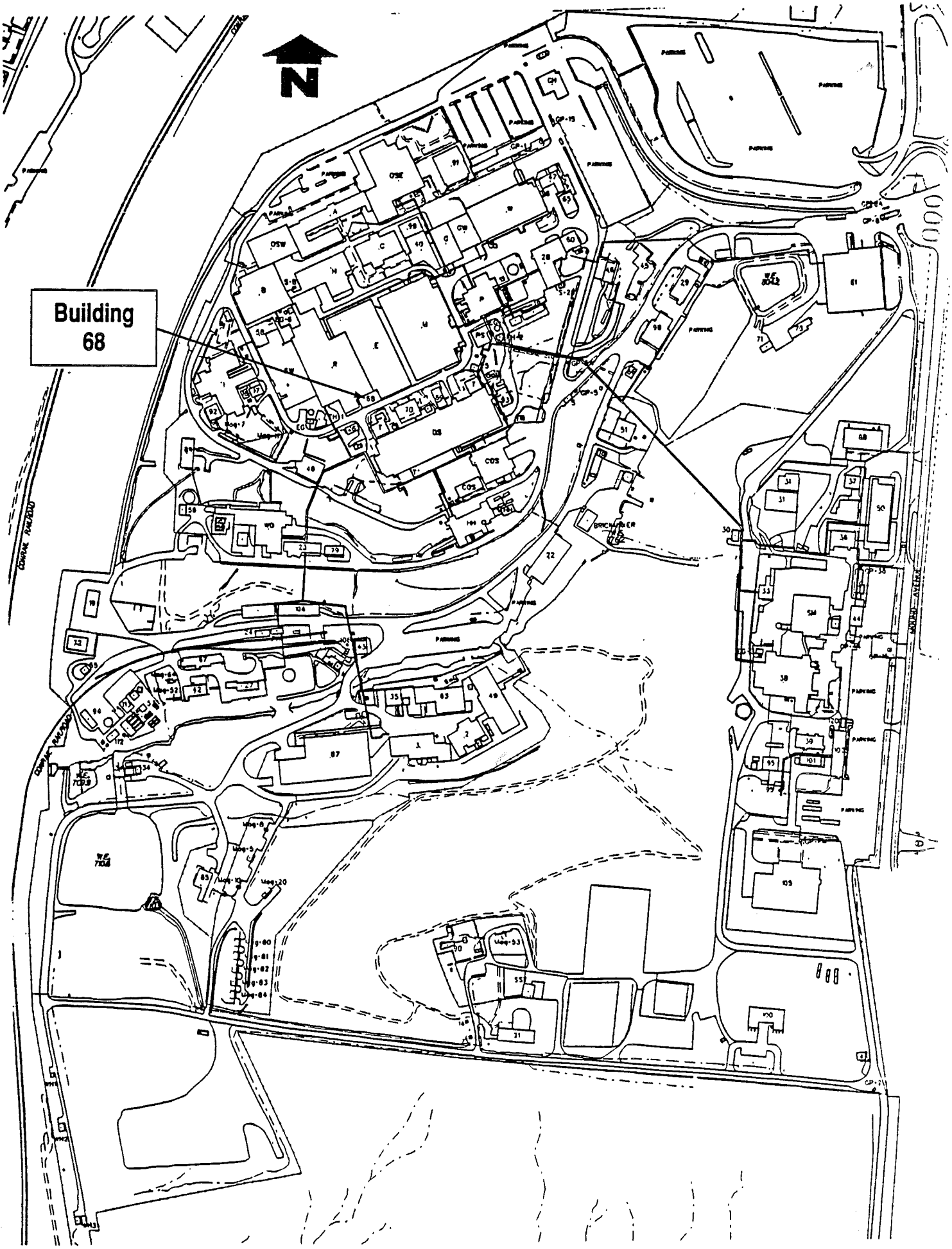
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes (No)
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes (No)

9.85-51

This page intentionally left blank.

9.85.6.3 Location of Building 68

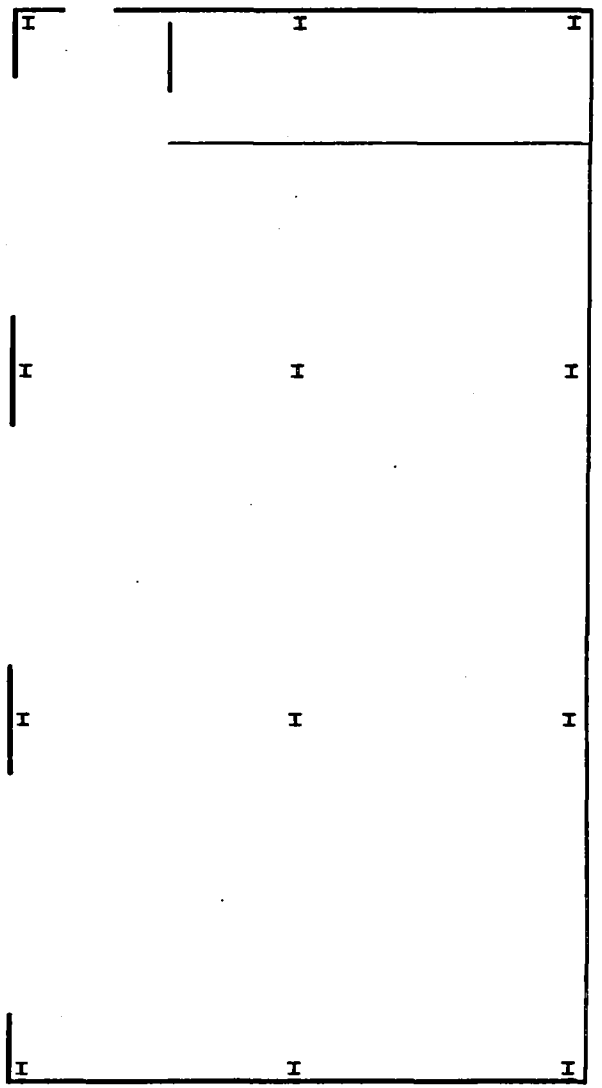


SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.85.6.4 Floor Plans for Building 68

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR	CHG	LPREV	APVD	N
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW				DVD	



BLDG #68
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3068

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEBOC ___TEBOC ___EMBOC
TECH. REVP. ___
GR. MGR. ___
TRUEBOC ___
TEBOC ___
EMBOC ___

DESIGN ENG | PROJ MGR
DRAWN | ENG REPV
LP & EC | PECK REV
ENG MGR
APVD | DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	0					

PART CLASSIFICATION

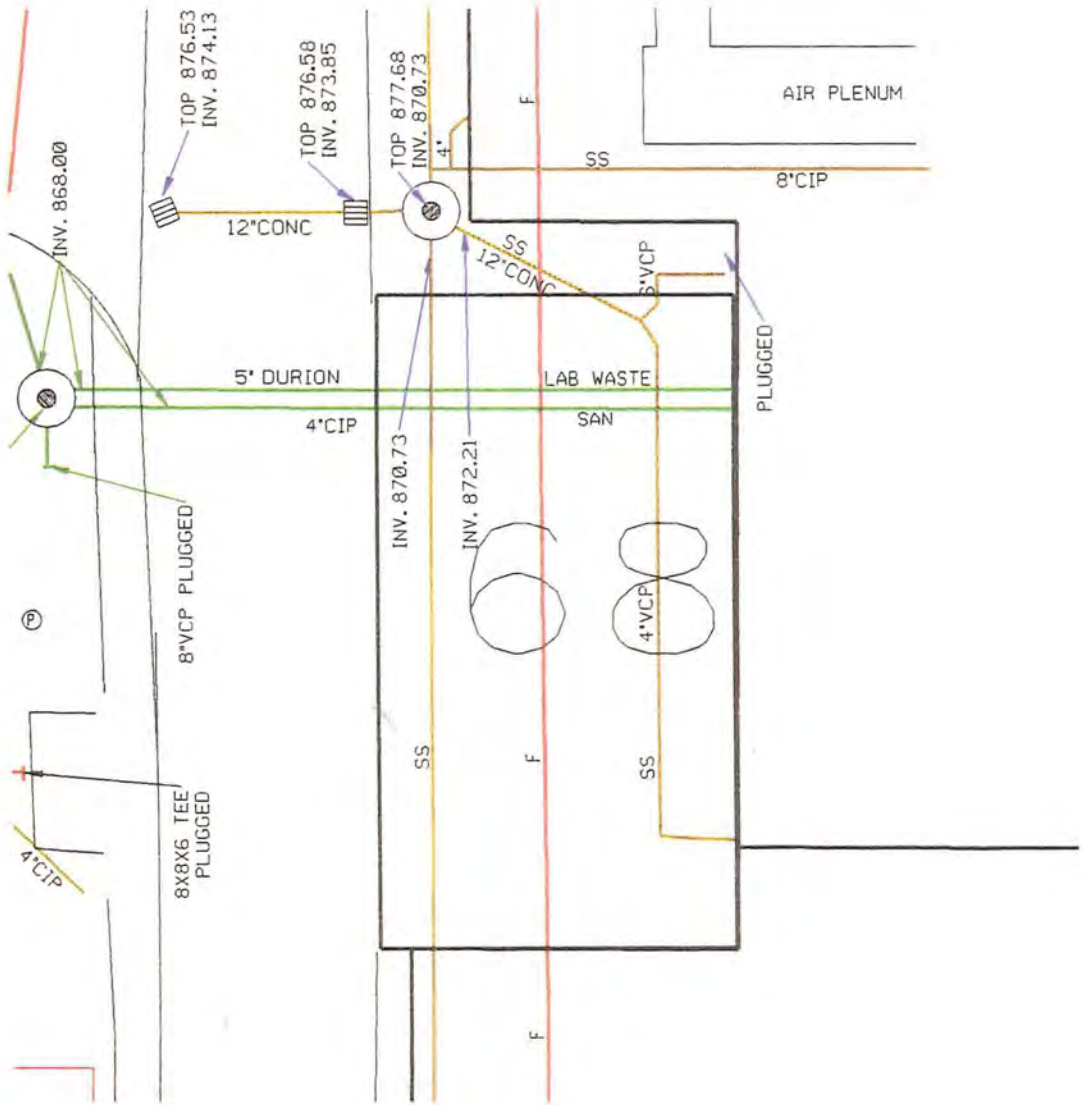
TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
BLDG #68
FLOOR PLANS

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED
SIZE: C
DRAWING NUMBER: FSC911273
JOB NUMBER: 12335
DWG TYPE: SFP
PROJ: BLDG #68
CHGC: 14865
SCALE: AS NOTED
SHEET 1 OF 1
STATUS: MD-REL-12/12/91
ORIGIN: MD-BR3-V3.0

9.85-59

This page intentionally left blank.

9.85.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G.& G.-MOUND

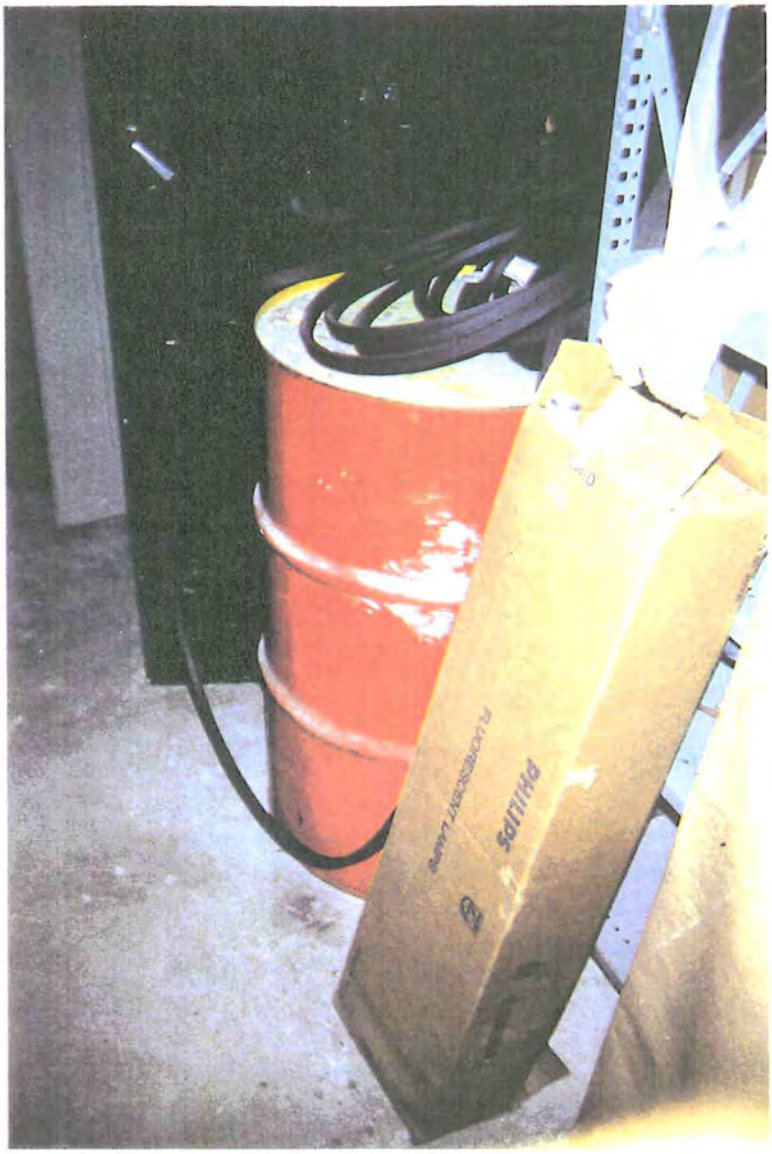
UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES

BLDG. 68
DATE: 03-12-96

9.85.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Building 68

9.85-67



A drum stored in Building 68 is unlabeled. There is no bar-code which could be used to track the owner.

9.86 Building 69

9.88 BUILDING 71

9.88.1 Scope of Building 71 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Building 71 on the afternoon of January 22, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.88.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager and the process manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.88.6.2).

9.88.2 Description of Building

Building 71 is a chemical storage facility at Mound. It has traditionally been used to store flammable liquids. It is located west of building 61, the warehouse, and west of building 73, a gas cylinder storage area. To the north is a 800,000-gallon impoundment, built to contain storm runoff. Location is shown in the site plan presented as Attachment 3 (Section 9.88.6.3). No personnel are located in the building. Warehouse personnel support activities in Building 71.

The building is a 2,200-square-foot block and metal structure with a metal roof. It is open on two sides, with a dock for loading chemicals on the open sides. A floor plan is presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.88.6.5). The building was constructed in 1984. There is no heat or water service, but there is electrical service of 240V. No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the building. (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93)

9.88.3 Summary of Findings

The building was nearly empty. Chemicals were labelled and segregated. Some of the chemicals had been stored for over two years in the building. In the past the building was more actively used. Several issues of environmental concern were identified during the walk-through or review of reference materials. Also, several suggestions were made related to improving management practices.

9.88.4 Observations

9.88.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no air emissions in this building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust. No air emission permit applications have been submitted to the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA) for activities in the building.

9.88.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.88.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building has no sanitary service. According to a diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.88.6.5), the building is not serviced by a sanitary line.

9.88.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is not serviced by storm drains according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.88.6.5). There are interior floor drains grates, as discussed in the following section of this report. They drain to an aboveground tank. Exterior grates and drains were not tested to confirm that they connect to the storm drainage system. Inspection showed no sign of odors, colored discharges, or scarring which would indicate that any materials other than storm water has entered the storm drainage system.

9.88.4.2.3 Chemicals

Floor grates in the building allow rainwater and chemicals which could spill in the building to drain into a small aboveground tank that is located at the north side of Building 71. The tank is estimated to contain 100 gallons. Inspection showed the tank to contain an unknown liquid. The was no record of preventive maintenance or routine emptying. The placement of the tank

was such that a spill would enter the ditchline, eventually discharging to either the 3.1-million-gallon impoundment or to the Great Miami River.

A list of chemicals residing in Building 71 is included in the BMQ. The information was gathered as part of the chemical inventory which is conducted annually. The inventory information dates to 1994. Confirmation of the 1994 inventory was not attempted as 1995 data were being compiled at the time of the appraisal.

Storage, handling, and disposal of chemicals listed in the BMQ were reviewed to assure conformance to regulations related to 40 CFR 122, 40 CFR 261-265, 40 CFR 268, and 29 CFR 1910. None of the chemicals listed in the BMQ are Clean Water Act (CWA) priority pollutants. There is no evidence that chemicals stored in the building have entered the wastewater collection system. There have been no reported spills from Building 71.

The concrete flooring in the building is cracked. It is not clear that the floor would contain a chemical spill.

9.88.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable and service water are not supplied to the building.

9.88.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

Storage and handling procedures have been developed to comply with applicable standards. Very few chemicals are stored in the building. There is no evidence of a routine inspection program to limit the holding time of chemicals in the building. Some chemicals had been stored for over three years.

9.88.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Waste

There are no solid, hazardous, or radioactive waste generated in Building 71.

9.88.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856. There is an active program to minimize waste chemicals by carefully screening chemical purchases.

9.88.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.88.6.6).

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

The environmental appraisal of Building 71 indicates that the following action items, in priority order, should be planned and scheduled for accomplishment thus assuring that best management nd operating practices are in place.

71-1 If chemical storage continues to be limited at Mound, Building 71 may no longer be needed. Consideration should be given to moving chemicals from Building 71 to chemical storage vaults in the warehouse, Building 61. A review of the ventilation system is necessary to assure that adequate ventilation is available.

71-2 The floor is cracked. If Building 71 is maintained as a chemical storage area, cracks in the concrete flooring must be repaired to allow spills to be contained. (It should be noted that following the appraisal, the floor was repaired by order of the building manager.)

71-3 The aboveground tank was not monitored on a routine basis, or emptied so that it could contain potential chemical spills. If Building 71 is maintained as a chemical storage area, the tank which contains an unknown liquid should be emptied and the contents properly disposed of, and a procedure for routine inspection and preventive maintenance should be instituted.

9.86 BUILDING 69

9.86.1 Scope of Building 69 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

A team of environmental professionals did not perform an environmental appraisal on Building 69 because it was a sold building.

9.86.2 Description of Building 69

Building 69 was a 1,620-square-foot, single-story, modular wooden building. The building was bordered by Building M to the north, Building T west tower to the west, Building T east tower to the east, and Building DS to the south. Location is shown in Attachment 1 (Section 9.86.4.1).

The building was used for offices and was sold in 1996. The building had been used for the same purpose since construction. The building was not contaminated with energetic or radioactive material (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

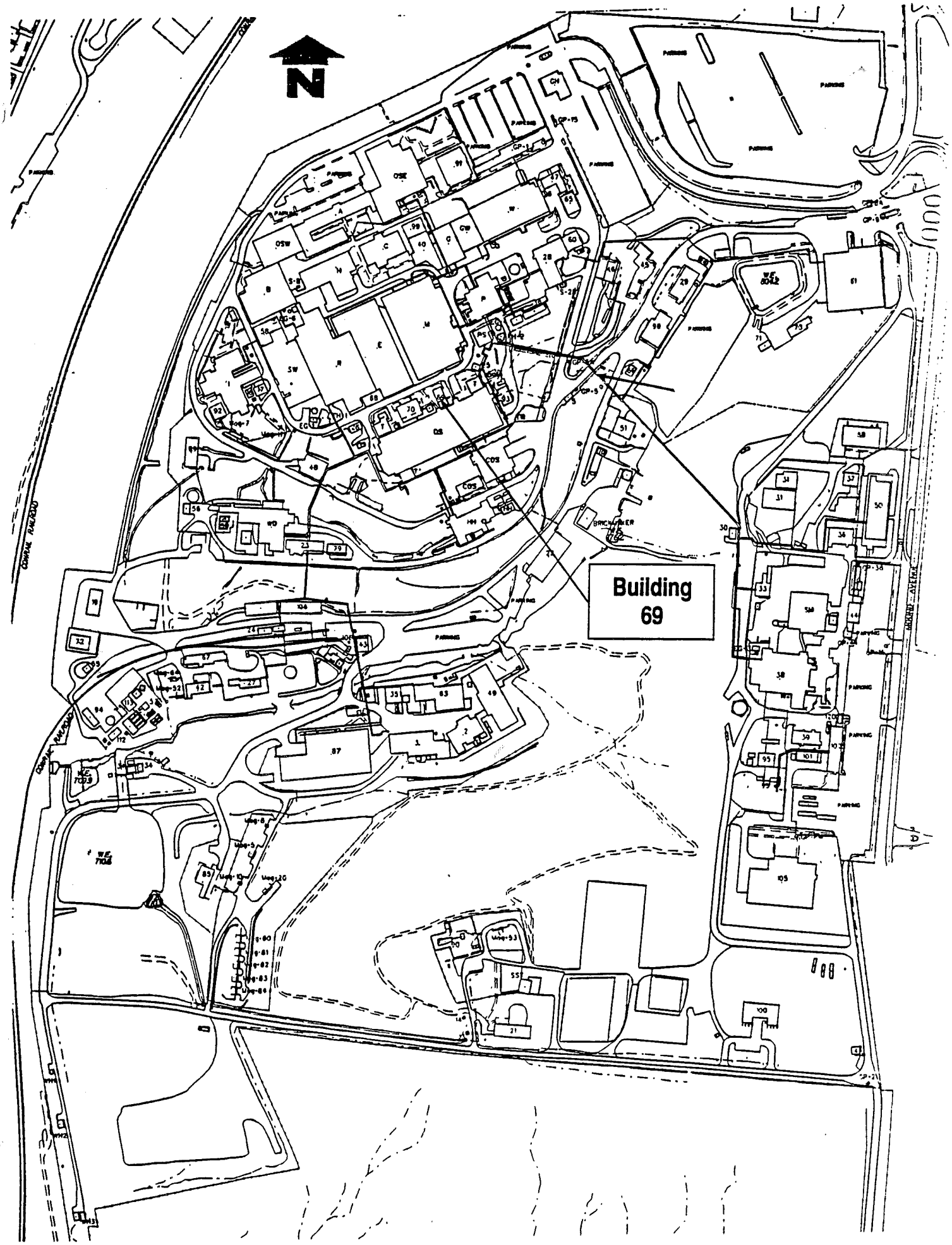
9.86.3 Summary of Findings

Building 69 has undergone Safe Shutdown which includes removal of wastes, materials and equipment. A Health Physics safety determination and a liabilities assessment were made. An ESA (ASTM E 1527-94 or ASTM E 1528-93) was not conducted. The building has been sold and scheduled to be moved from Mound.

Since the building has been sold, an Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not prepared and no further action was taken concerning the is building.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.86.4.1 Location of Building 69



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.87 Building 70

9.87 BUILDING 70

9.87.1 Scope of Building 70 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

A team of environmental professionals did not perform an environmental appraisal on Building 70 because it was a sold building.

9.87.2 Description of Building 70

Building 70 was a 3,366-square-foot building that housed offices. The building was bordered by Building E to the north, Building T west tower to the west, Building T east tower to the east, and Building DS to the south. Location is shown in Attachment 1 (Section 9.87.4.1).

The building was used for offices and was sold in 1996. The building had been used for the same purpose since construction. The building was not contaminated with energetic or radioactive material (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

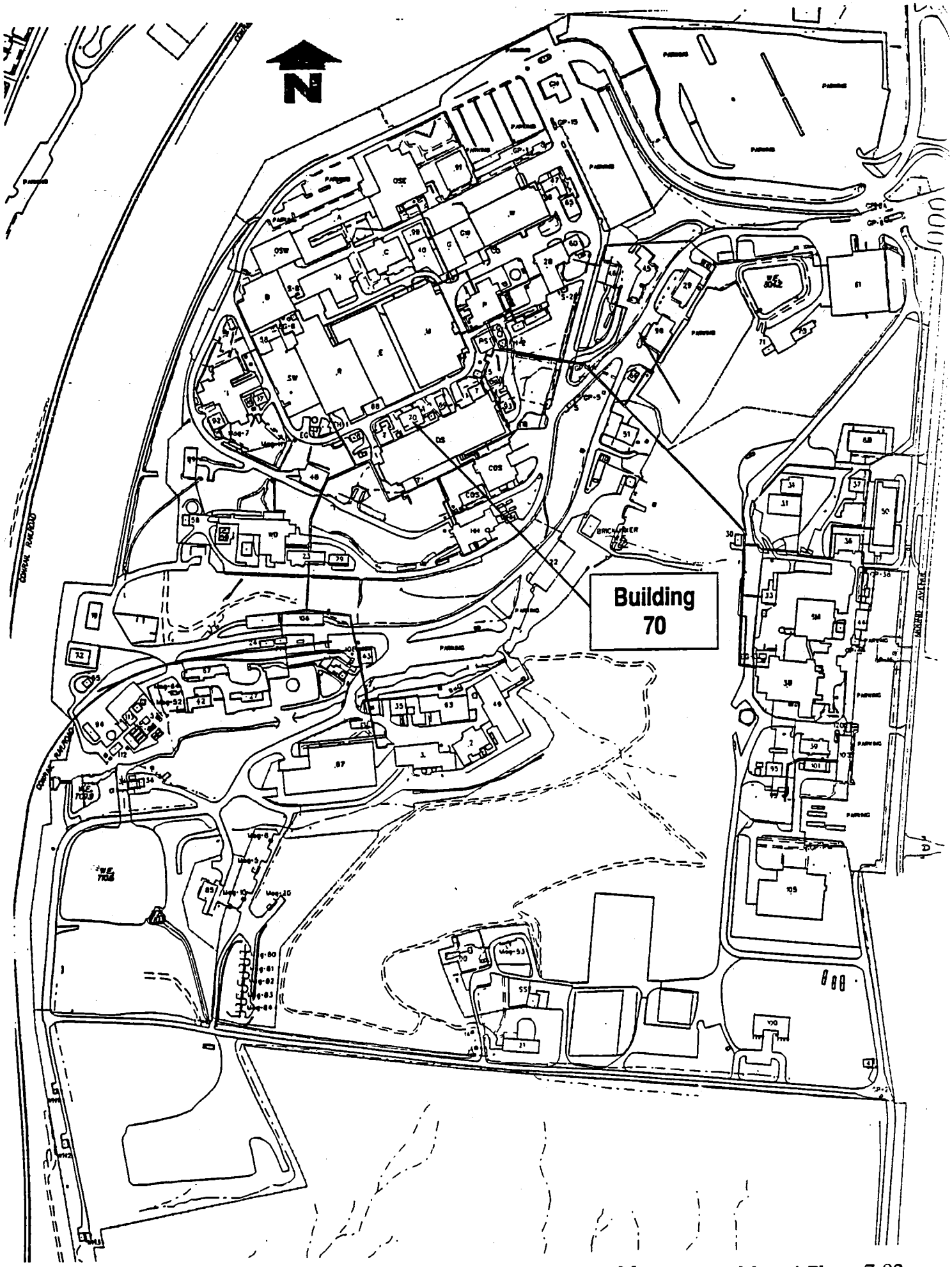
Summary of Findings

Building 70 has undergone Safe Shutdown which includes removal of wastes, materials and equipment. A Health Physics safety determination and a liabilities assessment were made. An ESA (ASTM E 1527-94 or ASTM E 1528-93) was not conducted. The building has been sold and scheduled to be moved from Mound.

Since the building has been sold, an EAC was not prepared and no further action was taken concerning the is building.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.87.4.1 Location of Building 70



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.88.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 71

Appraisers:

Name	Discipline
Nancy Vyas	civil/environmental engineer
John Hanefeld	Env
Mike Meeker	DOE / RCRA

Building Manager: Kathy Koehler

Process Manager: Karen Zimmerman

Date: 1-22-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	(Y) / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / (N)	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	(Y) / N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	(Y) / N	

ED IS IFFERENT RUM IORED.

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / (N) (Y) / N	Chemicals are stored but not used in the building.
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	(Y) / N _____ _____	flammables storage - no discharge
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	NA Y / N	NONE
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / (N) _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	(Y) / N Y / (N) (Y) / N	Chemical flow into floor drains which empties into a 100 gal above ground tank. Tank is full

NEED ANSWER

? @ COLLECTION TANK

HOW DO YOU KNOW IT QUALIFIES AS AN AGUST VS UST?

6-88-9

- Floor is cracked. Investigate integrity of floor. Patch as necessary
- Characterize contents of tank & drain it
- Perform routine inspection & maintenance on tank,
- [illegible] storm [illegible]

9.88-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vgs Date: 1-22-96 pm

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Ch

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vijas Date: 1-22-96 pm

This page not completed.

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source:_____

9.88-11

9.88-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	(Y) / N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	(Y) / N	This is flammables storage bldg.
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / (N)	Floor is cracked in several places. No exhaust necessary as bldg is open — CONTRADICTS PREVIOUS STATEMENT ABOUT REVIEW OF VENT. SYST.

Revision 3.0 (1-5-96) Repair floor cracks

Add large No Smoking signs inside + outside

Environmental A[illegible]sal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	(Y) / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N NA	no cylinders
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N NA	No empties
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N NA	No cylinders
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N NA	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N NA	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N NA	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	(Y) / N	Enlarge sign
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	(Y) / N	

• Enlarge warning signs

9.88-13

9.88-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96pm

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	SHOULD BE N/A
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	SHOULD BE N/A
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	DISCREPANCY WITH PRIOR STATEM

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
	X			Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: ~~Hyg~~ 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-98 pm

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.88-15

9.88-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 77 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 Vyas

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

WHIC ANSWE IS THE AUDITO STATIN

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vygo Date: 1-22-96 pm

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / (N) Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.88-17

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vygs Date: 1-22-96 pm

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96pm

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

9.88-19

9.88-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-97

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / (N)	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.88-21

9.88-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96pm

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

9.88-23

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vega Date: 1-22-96 pm

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / (N)	WASTES ARE NOT NORMALLY GENERATED / SUPPLY STORAGE
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.88-25

9.88-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vigs Date: 1-22-96 pm

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96pm

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

9.88-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.88-29

9.88-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96pm

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

• Waste is minimized / prevented through procurement controls.

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

9.88-31

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: N Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vigs Date: 1-22-96 pm

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

9.88-33

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vigs Date: 1-22-96pm

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 71 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96pm

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.88-35

This page intentionally left blank.

M o u n d Electronic Message/AOS

From :Katherine Koehler

KOEHKG

Dept. :ENGINEERING

Tel. No :865-4886

Date :23-Jan-1996 08:46am EST

Subject :MSR's for Environmental Audit Response

Margie, January 23, 1996

Please enter the following MSR's on the AMMO system. This work requires a high priority for completion to ensure that it will not show up as a potential environmental concern in the final Environmental Audit report hired by EG&G.

The audit was conducted the afternoon of January 22, 1996. Building managers and Operations managers were told that response actions must be initiated within 72 hours of the audit close-out meeting to ensure that the Environmental Deficiencies would not be included in the final Environmental Assessment Report.

My HP is [redacted].

My extension is 4886.

Please use the building repair charge numbers.

MSR 1:

Title: Drain and Inspect Building 71 floor drain collection tank

Please dispose of water in the collection tank located below the floor drain at building 71. The water may be discharged to the storm sewer upon verbal approval of John Hausfeld. John will conduct any necessary sampling/analysis prior to the discharge to the storm sewer.

Once the tank is drained, please inspect the tank to verify that there are no leaks. If visual inspection is not possible, do the following:

1) Ensure that there will be minimal change of rain through the next two working days.

2.) Fill the tank with water. Remove the floor drain and mark the water level with a grease pencil. Check the water level the following business day, approximately 24 hours. Measure drop in water level and inform Kathy Koehler.

3.) Drain Tank. Discharge water to storm sewer.

MSR 2:

Title: Building 71, Repair Floor cracks.

Please caulk all concrete floor cracks on the Building 71 concrete slab. Use a caulk that is fairly resistant to flammable liquids which include ethylene glycol, alcohol 200 proof, acetone, etc.

MSR 3:

Title: Building 61, Clean Exhaust Air louvers/grills in Rooms 115, 114, 113, and 112.

Clean exhaust louvers/grills in rooms 115, 114, 113, and 112. Clean exhaust Duct work. Confirm that each room is under negative pressure.

MSR 4:

Title: Building 71 and 73 Signs

Make 2 of each of the following signs which state (or something comparable) the italicized text below. The signs should be large enough to be noticeable but not too large to be in the operators way.

"In case of emergency, call 911"

"No Smoking"

Install one of each sign in building 71 and building 73.

This completes the Building Managers action items.

Note: John Hausfeld and Nancy were going to inquire about the Sump at building 61. There are presently no action items for the building manager associated with the sump at 61 which supports the temporary storages areas in room 115, room 114, and room 113.

Kathy Koehler

9.88.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

COMPLETED BY ORA SIMPSON W/HELP FROM BILL ABNEY

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 71 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

   DOA, none

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

   None

3. Are there any restricted areas? (Yes) No
   Where are they?

   Pad locked, fenced

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is an 800-ft² concrete block and metal structure with a metal roof and open on two sides. Building is not contaminated with any radioactive or energetic materials.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Building is used to store flammable liquids.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 71 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Bulk solvent storage

How Wastes Are Generated:

No hazardous wastes are generated in this building.

Contact: Karen Zimmerman
Phone #: 6575

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

9.88-44

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 71 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes (No)

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 71 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No
Is there bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? SUSPECTED

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

9.88-46

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 71 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
ACETONE	L	15 PT
ACETONE	L	144 LT
ALCOHOL,ETHYL 190 PROOF	L	78 GA
ALCOHOL,ETHYL 200 PROOF	L	36 GA
ETHLYENE GLYCOL	L	420 GA
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	L	36 GA
METHYL ALCOHOL	L	6 PT
PROPANE	G	252 OZ
TOLUNE	L	2 PT

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994 The 1995 Chemical Inventory should be used and was submitted to Industrial Hygiene.

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 71 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

Waste Management

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

None

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes (No)

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.88-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 71 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

Registration Number	Content	Quantity	Last Inspection Date	Preventive Maintenance Performed	Inside Or Outside
107-21-1	ethylene glycol	03C		Y/N	

Source: Emergency and Hazardous Chemical Inventory Form - Chemical Storage Tanks on EGG Mound Site Owned and Maintained by Outside Contractors 8/8/94

26. ~~Is~~ there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
(Yes) No Unknown Hydraulic Tank
~~Is it~~ double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?
Tank contains water - Purpose spill/emergency

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflows
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes (No)

NOTE We don't store waste in this building

Materials	Amount
ACETONITILE WASTE	400.0
ATOM LIGHT	38.0
ATOM LIGHT	34.1
ATOM LIGHT	36.0
ETHYL ALCHOL	100.0
~~ISOPROPANOL WASTE~~	384.1
~~ISOPROPANOL WASTE~~	383.7
~~ISOPROPANOL WASTE~~	383.6
~~METHYL WASTE~~	24.8
~~METHYL WASTE~~	24.0
PETRELEUM ETHER	9.0
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	694.6
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	505.0

Source: Characterization of Mounds Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes 08/15/90

The listed materials we supply products

9.88-49

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 71 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No
Dewar fill Station
29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No
30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes No
31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No
32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.88-50

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 71 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 71 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

9.88-52

Building Manager's Questionnaire

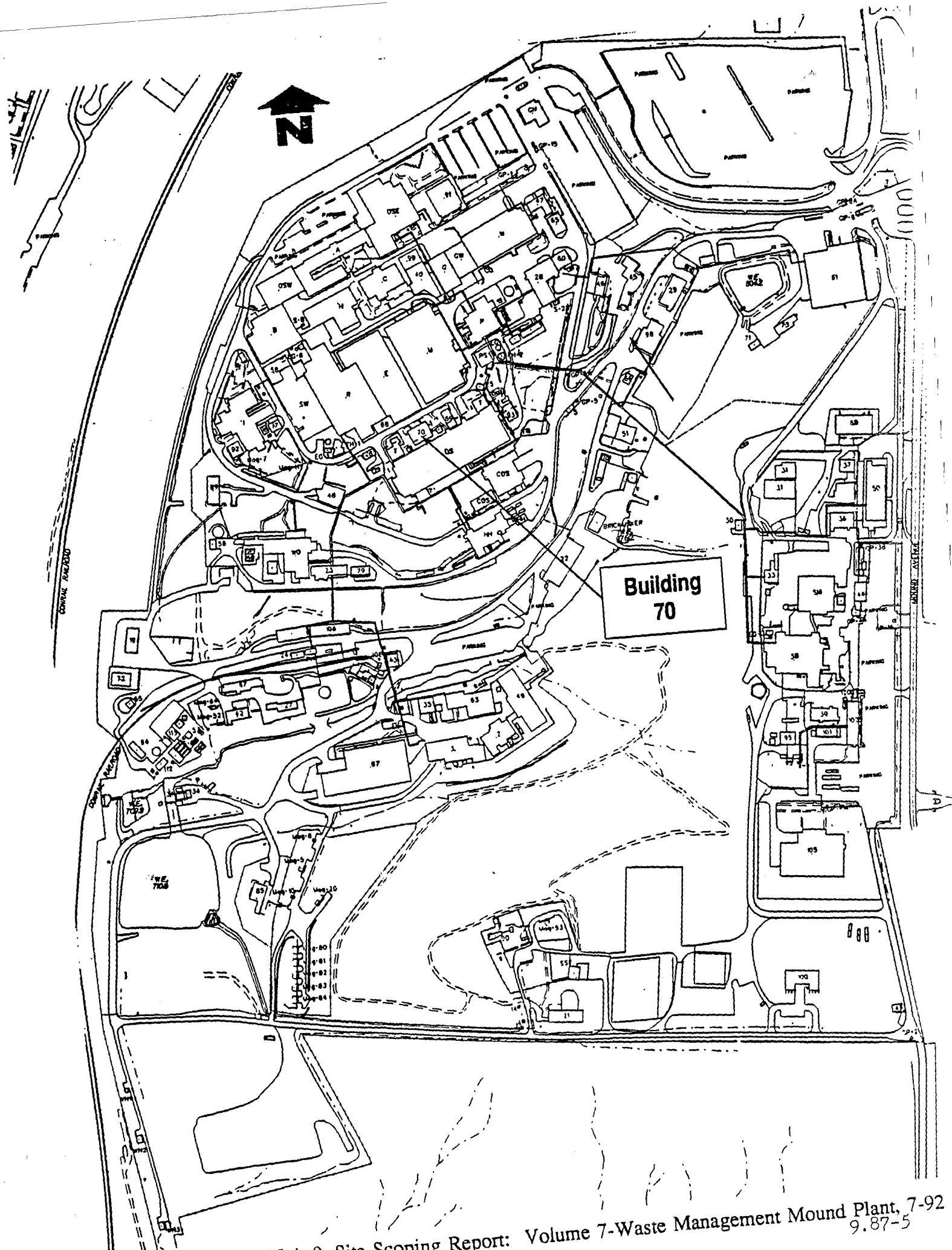
Building Name: 71 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

This page intentionally left blank.

9.88.6.3 Location of Building 71

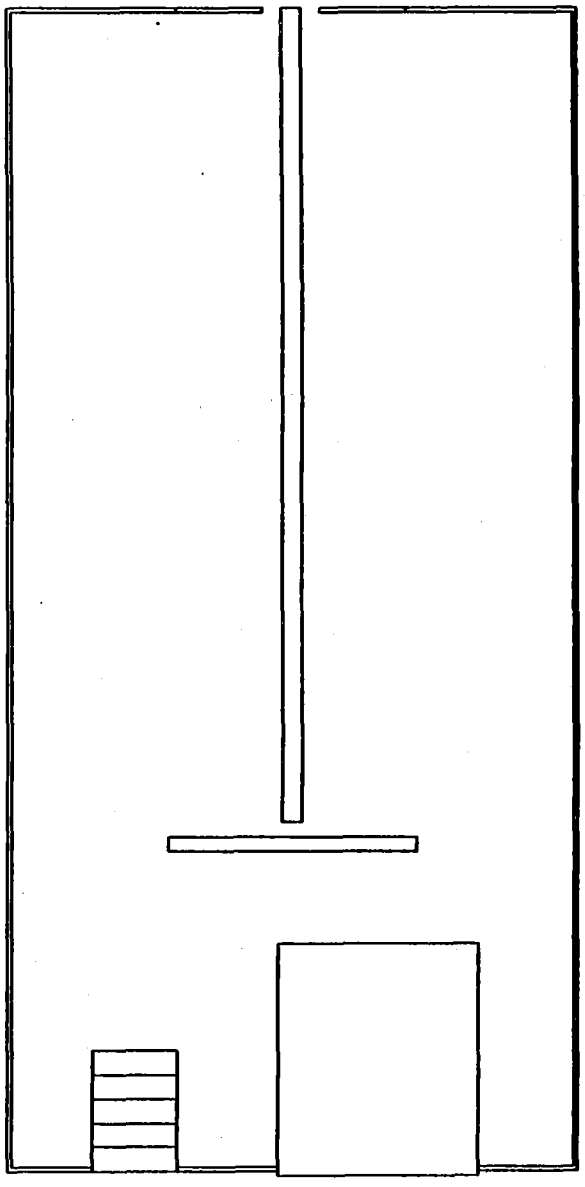


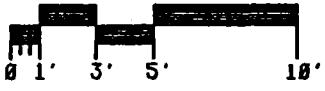
SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.88.6.4 Floor Plans for Building 71

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR			APVD	N
Ø	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW				DVD	





SHED #71
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3471

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEDOC ___TEDOC ___EDMOC
TECH. REVP. ___ ___
SR. MGR. ___ ___
TRUEDOC ___ ___
TEDOC ___ ___
EDMOC ___ ___

DESIGN ENG	PROJ MGR
SPONS	CNS SUPV
LP & EC	PEER REV
CNS MGR	
APVD	DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	Ø					

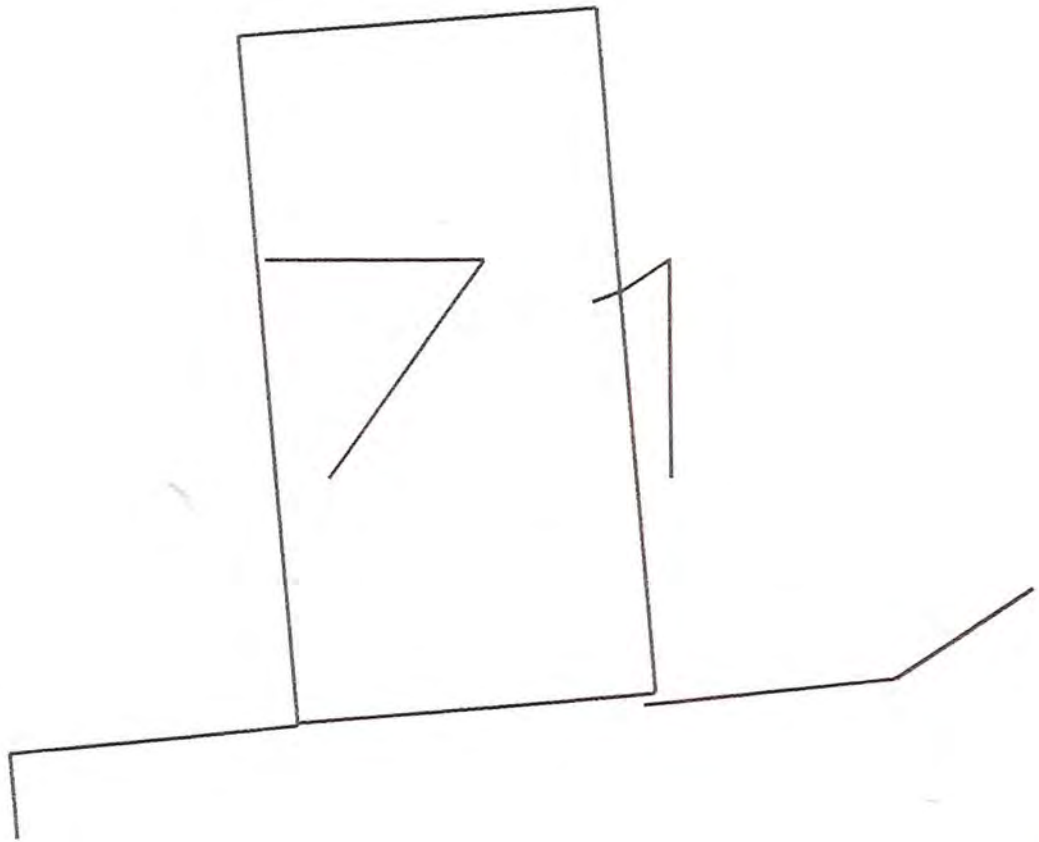
PART CLASSIFICATION

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
SHED #71
FLOOR PLANS

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	JOB NUMBER
UNCLASSIFIED	C	FSC911355	12335
DWG TYPE SFP	FROM SHED #71	CHKR 14065	SCALE AS NOTED	SHEET 1 OF 1
STATUS MD-REL-12/12/91		ORIGIN MD-BR3-V3.Ø	

This page intentionally left blank.

9.88.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
BLDG. 71

DATE: 3-4-96

9.88-65

9.88.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Building 71

The cracks on the decking of the building were noted during the appraisal. They were repaired immediately, as shown in the picture.

Liquids spilled in the building as well as rainwater are collected by floor grates and drain to the tank. Contents of the tank were characterized and disposed of immediately after the appraisal.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.89 BUILDING 72

9.89.1 Scope of Building 72 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Building 72 on the morning of February 24, 1996. The building was visited for a second time on March 8, 1996 to evaluate compliance with Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) operating requirements. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.89.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager, who is also the process manager and building operator. He has been associated with activities in the building for several years and has extensive historical and current knowledge. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.89.6.2).

9.89.2 Description of Building 72

Building 72 is the Mound hazardous waste storage facility. It is located east of Building 19 and west of the wastewater treatment plant. Location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.89.6.3).

The building is a 2,400-square-foot, steel frame building with a metal roof. It was constructed in 1984. There is electrical service of 240V. No heat is supplied to the building. The building is supplied with service water only. A floor plan is presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.89.6.4).

Building 72 was designed for and has been used for hazardous waste storage since it was constructed. The design was not reviewed in detail, but appears to conform to requirements for a hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSD). The building has three bays, with a dry sump under each bay to collect spillage. The sump's contents are pumped to drums. A masonry wall provides extra protection for explosive materials.

Wastes are segregated and stored by compatibility and U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) classification. Storage procedures are to be commended. For example, peroxide-forming chemicals are refrigerated. It should be noted that both hazardous and non-hazardous wastes are stored in Building 72.

9.89.3 Summary of Findings

The appraisal of Building 72 addressed building-specific issues within the hazardous waste management program at Mound. For a review of the hazardous waste management program, refer to Volume 1, Section 6.0, Sitewide Overview.

Building 72 was well-maintained, and in compliance with requirements for storage practices and operating records. Procedures for operations, documentation, and waste minimization generally conformed to applicable regulations. Performance requirements are defined in Mound Procedure MD 70523, and applicable provisions of OAC 3745-45 through 59 and 65.

Issues of concern, such as waste characterization procedures and storage of uncharacterized waste in Building 72, have been identified in regulatory agency reviews and past Department of Energy (DOE) and EG&G MAT audits of Building 72. These issues were revisited to determine if appropriate action had been taken. At the conclusion of the appraisal, there was disagreement between members of the appraisal team and the building manager/TSD facility operator regarding requirements for characterization of waste by generators prior to receipt at Building 72. The issues raised were not resolved by the appraisal and require attention by Mound and waste management consultants.

9.89.4 Observations

9.89.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no fuel-burning activities in the building. There are no measured sources of emissions, although drums of organic waste and repackaging operations could contribute to fugitive emissions. At the time of the appraisal this situation was deemed unlikely due to the small quantities of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) of constituents. The building is not included in the Mound Air Emissions Database, 11-30-95. No applications for air emissions permits have been submitted for activities in this building.

There is no fugitive dust. It was noted that dumpsters holding dry materials awaiting bulk disposal, such as asbestos, were covered to preclude materials being blown away.

9.89.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable

levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.89.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

According to a diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.89.6.5), the building is not serviced by a sanitary wastewater collection line. There are no sinks or toilets in the building.

9.89.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is not serviced by storm drains according to drawings presented in Attachment 5 (Section 9.89.6.5) The downspout from the roof drains into the spillway behind the building, and water eventually exits the site at an NPDES-permitted outfall. The eyewash and safety shower are located outside, and they drain to the ground. It was outside the scope of this appraisal to perform tests to confirm drainage patterns. No exterior grates and drains were observed in the area around the building.

9.89.4.2.3 Chemicals

The building could contain liquid or solid chemicals containing Clean Water Act (CWA) pollutants. A partial list is included in the BMQ. The list was generated from an annual inventory performed at Mound. Data from 1994 are included since, at the time of the walk-through, 1995 data had been collected but was not compiled. An inventory was not performed as part of the appraisal.

The building is designed such that any chemical spilled in Building 72 would drain into one of three sumps, and then be pumped back into a drum. Sump integrity is checked through annual inspection by EG&G MAT facility Maintenance. The building manager is provided with a report.

9.89.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable water is not supplied to the building, according to information presented in the site drawing and shown as Attachment 5 (Section 9.89.6.5). Service water is supplied to the building. The hose bibb has a sign to denote the source. There is no water cooler.

9.89.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

Building 72 is inspected weekly to confirm that containers are intact, that there is adequate spill containment, and that safety equipment is in working order.

Containers were segregated based on Department of Transportation (DOT) hazard classifications and chemical compatibility. No heat is provided to the building. According to the process manager, drums are not filled to the top so that as they freeze, they do not leak. It is difficult to sample frozen materials.

Individuals working in the building have completed requisite hazardous waste operation and emergency response (HAZWOPPER) training and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) training.

There were over a hundred containers of chemicals stored in the building. There were some Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS's); note that the facility is exempt from requirements for MSDS's. The MSDS's were used for characterization as well as for safety purposes. Containers included 55-gallon drums which contained mostly characterized waste streams and lab packs. Lab packs are chemical bottles and containers with less than 10 gallons of waste. At the time of the walk-through most containers were labeled as to content in conformance with 49 CFR 172 and Mound Procedure MD-70523. Some containers of commercial products were labeled by the manufacturer, but had no generator's information confirming content or addressing content modification due to use.

The building is equipped with emergency response equipment such as an eyewash, a shower, and a fire extinguisher as required in 29 CFR 1910. Equipment is inspected weekly. It should be noted that the safety shower and eyewash had been inoperable for two months, reportedly due to a broken water line. A portable unit had been moved to the building. A check with Maintenance indicated that no work order to repair the line was on file. Signs related to the Emergency Evacuation Plan and response were posted in work areas as required in 29 CFR 1910. It was recommended that the size of the signs be increased to make them more visible. This is especially important as contractor personnel working around Building 72 might not be aware of Mound procedures.

There are no aboveground storage tanks in or around the building. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins in the building other than the three sumps under each of the three bays, described earlier in this report.

There are no capacitors or transformers in the building. Large capacitors and transformers removed from service are stored in place until removed from the site. Waste oils and waters containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) have been stored in the building awaiting disposal. Materials have been contained; there is no record to indicate if the building is contaminated.

The building was tested and does not contain asbestos, based on screening recorded in MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual* (9-14-95).

There were small gas lecture cylinders in the storage area on the day of the walk-through. Gas cylinders can be stored at Building 72. It was recommended that the process manager discuss waste gas cylinder storage issues with the manager of Building 73, the cylinder storage building, as several cylinders were stored there. Due to the large number of cylinders identified by the Safe

Shutdown process, requirements for characterization, labeling, and storage of waste cylinders should be discussed to assure that Building 72 and Building 73 policies agree.

9.89.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

According to information provided in the BMQ (Attachment 2, Section 9.89.6.2), an average of 300,000 pounds of hazardous wastes are stored in Building 72. No waste is generated in the building. Building 72 contains no low-specific activity (LSA) waste, other than containers of scintillation vials which are exempt from LSA disposal requirements. Monitoring in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A is not performed to confirm that exposures are kept below 25mrem/year. The requirements for handling and monitoring of an exempt LSA waste is not clear.

A limited amount of solid waste is generated in the building. The waste stream is composed of containers. If lab packs are bulked, containers are typically included in the disposal drum.

Waste is picked up from Building 72 for transport to permitted disposal facilities. Personnel have completed training in DOT transport requirements.

It is Mound policy for Building 72 to accept only characterized and labeled wastes. Also, in accordance with OAC 3745-52-11 and OAC 3745-65-13, wastes must be characterized by the waste generators prior to receipt at Building 72.

Selected waste characterization forms were reviewed to establish that documentation of building contents conformed to OAC regulations. From the review of records found in Building 72, Building 19, and Building 91, it appears that waste is characterized by the generator and a profile is provided to the Building 72 operators. There is one notable exception. If waste is less than 10 gallons, it is listed as a lab pack, and generally does not have a generator's profile. It is the Building 72 operator's position that lab packs are fully characterized based upon the contents stated on the label, which may be a commercial chemical label. It was the position of members of the appraisal team that generators should complete waste profiles for lab packs in order to comply with requirements of state and Federal laws and Mound procedure. More importantly, it ensures that generators confirm content is as labeled.

An example illustrates this concern. Solvents in original commercial bottles were shipped to Building 72 for disposal. Some solvents had been used to clean equipment, then returned to the bottle for disposal. Others were unused. All were characterized by the Building 72 operators using process waste "F" codes, which are designated for spent solvents. In reality, only those that had been used to clean equipment were spent solvent wastes; the unused solvents were waste commercial chemical products. The Building 72 operator indicated that they had been designated "F" as a conservative measure. Building 72 personnel do not know if chemicals were poured out, used, and returned to the containers, as waste profiles had not been developed by generators. This is an example of mischaracterization of waste which results from characterization by others than the generator.

Other documentation maintained in Building 19 and Building 91 were reviewed, including: weekly inspection checklists, waste shipping profiles, hazardous waste manifests, waste analysis records, and LDR certifications. All documents reviewed were in order.

9.89.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856.

Waste is minimized before it arrives at Building 72.

Procedures in Building 72 as well have been implemented to minimize waste. Opportunities for waste reduction have been explored. For example, to minimize packaging requirements, asbestos has been stored and packaged in bulk containers.

9.89.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.89.6.6). Waste characterization, storage, and handling conform to requirements set forth by Mound procedure, and Federal and state regulations.

The environmental appraisal of Building 89 indicates that the following action items, in priority order, should be planned and scheduled for accomplishment thus assuring that best management and operating practices are in place.

72-1 Waste must be characterized by generators prior to acceptance at Building 72, in conformance with OAC 3745-52-11 and OAC 3745-65-13. Practices related to lab packs should be reviewed for conformance to these regulations. Proper characterization and waste description will lead to appropriate waste code designations.

72-2 LSA monitoring requirements set forth in DOE Order 5820.2A must be reviewed to determine if they apply to areas of LSA-exempt waste storage. It is recommended that a Memorandum to File be issued regarding the justification for the decision that monitoring is not required.

72-3 Discussions should be initiated with the process manager of the gas cylinder storage building to determine if waste cylinders are present at Mound, and what storage arrangements are envisioned for characterized waste cylinders. The area in Building 72 for storage of cylinders is extremely limited.

72-4 The size of emergency response signs should be increased to make them more visible.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.89.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 72

Appraisers:

Nancy Vigas
Name Discipline

John Hausfeld
Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Building Manager: Michael Isper

Process Manager:

Date: 1-24-95

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyas/Hausfeld Date: 1/24/98

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	(Y) / N	arrow bldg to storm ditch
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / (N)	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are chemicals being used in the building?	(Y) / N	line to 002
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / (N)	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	(Y) / N Y / N	The list changes weekly as a function of waste pickup.
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	(Y) / N _____	NO DISCHARGE
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	N/A Y / N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm NON	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	(Y) / N _____ _____ Y / (N) (Y) / N	3 dry sumps under each of 3 bays contain spills. Sumps contents are pumped to drums.
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	(Y) / N Y / (N) Y / (N)	

Facility maintenance – Jim Brown – checks integrity of sumps annually.

There are no chemicals that can spill out of the bldg. In loading dock is protected. Interior bays are self contained.

9.89-11

9.89-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vgas Hausfeld Date: 1/24/96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Dumpster covered to preclude blowing materials

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyas Hausfeld Date: 1/24/96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A									
Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source:_____

9.89-13

9.89-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyas Hinesfield Date: 1/24/91

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	(Y) N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	TSD exempt from MSDS Sheets.
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	(Y) N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N NA.	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Hausfeld Merker Date: 1/24/96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	(Y) N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	(Y)/ N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	cylinders 3p to 73
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	(Y) N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N NA	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N NA	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N NA	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N NA	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	(Y) N	Post larger sign.
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	(Y) N	

• Post larger sign for emergency response.

9.89-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Hausfeld Meeker Date: 1/24/96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	(Y) / N	Waste is bulked into larger containers
	Does it have proper containment?	(Y) / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / (N)	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / (N)	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y (N)	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
		None		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vigna Hawfield Date: 1/24/96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N NA	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

hose service water - noted & signed

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead
	None		

Source: Hose w/service water

9.89-17

9.89-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Hausfeld / Merker Date: 1/24/96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	(Y) N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	(Y) N analysis / process (Y) N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	(Y) N	

Jasper concerned that cuts in funding slow down movement of waste off site. Of particular concern as site undergoes "shutdown" + many bldgs are safe shutdown + processes discontinued.

Check - yes / Funding cut by DOE EM

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vigus Hausfeld Date: 1/24/96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area?	Y / N	
	Is it treated as such?	Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	moved from SAA to B72
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	per Tsperts & King's knowledge of SAAs
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

75% waste in B72 characterized by process knowledge; 25% by analysis

NO SAA in B72

9.89-19

9.89-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72

Appraisers: Haussfeld ~~Hess~~ Vigas

Date: 1-24-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:	NA	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Waste management does not accept waste from buffer areas. If waste is in buffer area, ~~it~~ health physics performs tests & creates paperwork to prove no contamination.

SCINT VIALS

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyne Hausfeld Date: 1-24/96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

9.89-21

9.89-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vytas Hausfeld Date: 1-24-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyas Hansfield Date: 1-24-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Bldg constructed 1990

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.89-23

9.89-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyas Hansfield Date: 1/24/91

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	(Y) / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	(Y) / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	(Y) / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	(Y) / N	checked weekly. Weekly building insp list.
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / (N)	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N NA	

Weekly building inspection is conducted to make sure that safety equipment works, containers are intact, adequate spill containment.

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyne / Hansfield Date: 1-24/96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	(Y) / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	(Y) / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	(Y) / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / (N)	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	(Y) / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	(Y) / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	(Y) / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	~~Y~~ / (N)	

9.89-25

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyas Hausfeld Date: 1/24/96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	Large capacitors / transformers stored in place for immediate removal.
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	(Y) / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	(Y) / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	(Y) / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Vegas 72 Appraisers: Vigio/Hausfeld Date: 1/24/91

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N ?	SCINT VIALS ARE exempt LSA
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N SCINT VIALS?	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

Discuss with Fontaine if LSA waste management rules apply to SCINT VIALS - exempt waste - Exempt from what? storage? disposal?

9.89-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyas Humapeed Date: 1/24/96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	NOT REVIEWED DETERMINE IF APPLICABLE.
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyas Hansfeld Date: 1-24-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

9.89-29

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyas Hausfeld Date: 1-24-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vigo Stanfield Date: 1-24-96

not completed

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.89-31

9.89-32

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyas Hausfeld Date: 1/24/96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	(Y) / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	(Y) / N	save via bulk disposal & minimizing packaging
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	must
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	waste min occurs
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	before waste gets
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	to B72
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Revision 3.0 (1-5-96) should have been initiated by generators

asbestos in bulk disposal in roll offs. 1 month saved

Waste min. find uses for chemicals

7K

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vogs Hausfeld Date: 1-24-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES		NA	
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES		NA	
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES		NA	
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

9.89-33

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vegas Hausfeld Date: 1-24-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES		NA	
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		NA	
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyas Haresfeld Date: 1-24-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

9.89-35

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Vyps Haerfeld Date: 1-24-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES		NA	
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 72 Appraisers: Voyo / Hurshed Date: 1-24-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	NA
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.89-37

This page intentionally left blank.

9.89.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 72 Building Manager: M.P. Isper Phone: X 4526 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: STEVE KING Phone: X 5117

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

   APPROPRIATE RCRA AND OSHA HAZ WASTE TRAINING

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

   SAFETY GLASSES W/SIDE SHIELDS

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes (No)
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is an 2,400-ft^2 steel frame building with a metal roof. It is open on one side. Building is not contaminated with any radioactive or energetic materials.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Building is used to store hazardous wastes.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.89-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 72 Building Manager: M.P. Isper Phone: x 4526 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: STEVE KING Phone: x 5117

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Hazardous waste storage

How Wastes Are Generated:

All hazardous wastes stored here until pickup for disposal are kept in separate compartments or containers.

No hazardous wastes are generated in this building. WASTES ARE GENERATED PLANT-WIDE.

Contact: MIKE ISPER
Phone #: x 4526

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 72 Building Manager: M.P. Isper Phone: x4526 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: STEVE KING Phone: x5117

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

NEW/ADDITIONAL GARAGE DOOR WITH HYDRAULIC LIFT DOCK

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.89-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 72 Building Manager: M.P. Isper Phone: x 4526 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: STEVE KING Phone: X 5117

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No → WATER HOSE W/SPIGOT
Is there bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? NO

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

9.89-44

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 72 Building Manager: M.P. Isper Phone: X4526 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: STEVE KING Phone: X5117

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
ACETONE	L	1 L
HEXANE	L	500 ML
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	L	500 ML
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	L	75 ML
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	L	500 ML
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	L	500 ML

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 72 Building Manager: M.P. Isper Phone: x4526 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: STEVE KING Phone: x5117

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

OFF-SITE TREATMENT & DISPOSAL

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

NONE

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

—

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes (No)

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.89-46

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 72 Building Manager: M.P. Isper Phone: X 4526 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: STEVE KING Phone: X 5117

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes (No)
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

Registration Number	Content	Quantity	Last Inspection Date	Preventive Maintenance Performed	Inside Or Outside

Source: Emergency and Hazardous Chemical Inventory Form - Chemical Storage Tanks on EGG Mound Site Owned and Maintained by Outside Contractors 8/8/94

27. ~~Is th~~ere a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
(Yes) No Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?
EACH CONTAINMENT BAY HAS A 'CATCH' SUMP

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflows
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source:

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? (Yes) No

Materials	Amount
AVERAGE AMOUNT OF 300,000 LBS	
OF A WIDE VARIETY OF RCRA	
REGULATED WASTES	

Source: Characterization of Mounds Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes 08/15/90

9.89-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 72 Building Manager: M.P. Isper Phone: x 4526 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: STEVE KING Phone: x 5117

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.89-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 72 Building Manager: M.P. Isper Phone: X4526 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: STEVE KING Phone: X5117

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 72 Building Manager: M.P. Isper Phone: X4526 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: STEVE KING Phone: X5117

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

IT IS CRIMINAL WORKING
AT A FACILITY CLAIMING
TO BE OWNED BY D.O.E.

9.89-50

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 72 Building Manager: M.P. Isper Phone: x4526 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: STEVE KING Phone: x5117

36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes **No**
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

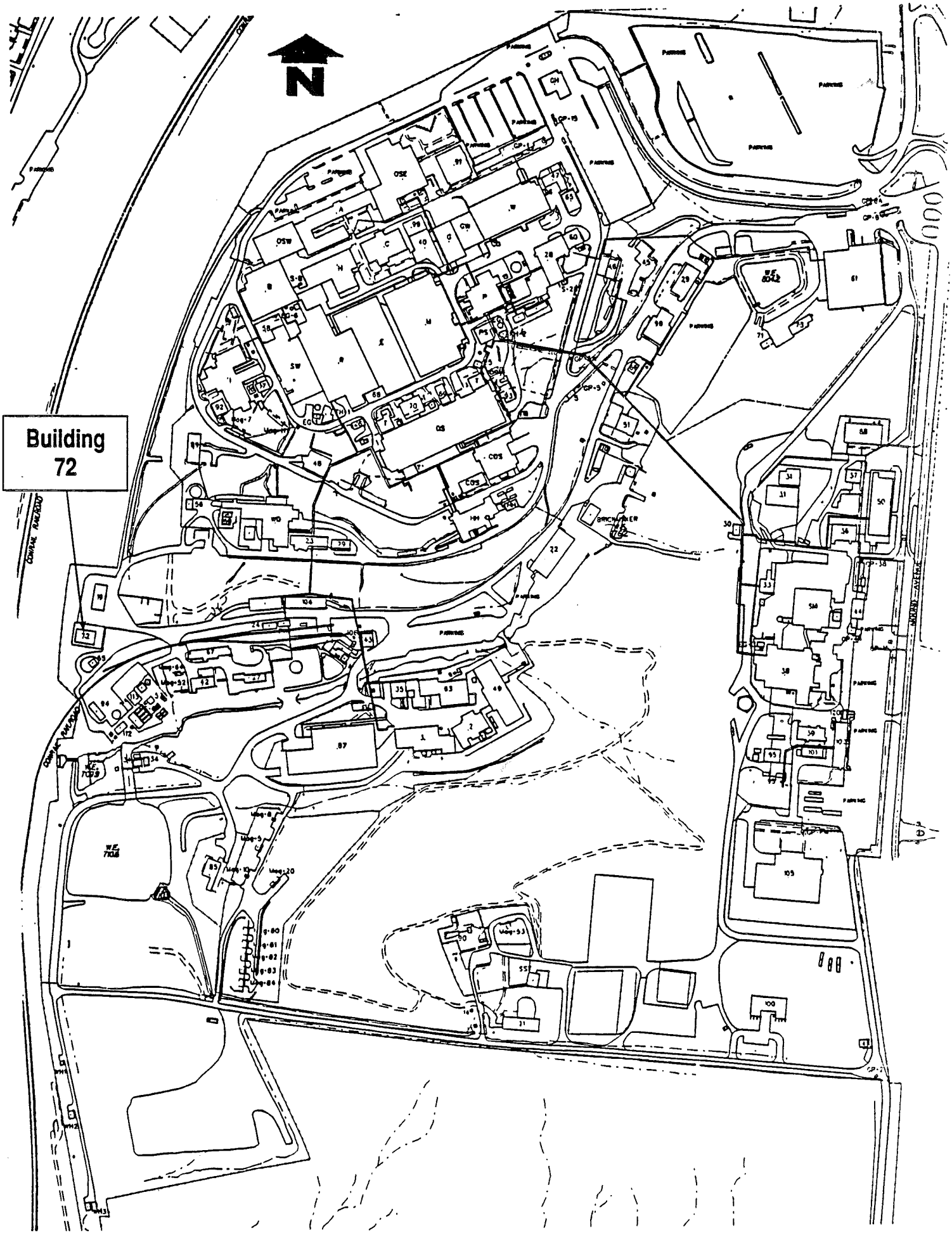
WASTE MIN SHOULD BE IMPLEMENTED
PRIOR TO RECEIPT AT BLDG. 72 — ~~NO~~
NO WASTE MIN AT 'END OF PIPE'

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes **No**

9.89-51

This page intentionally left blank.

9.89.6.3 Location of Building 72

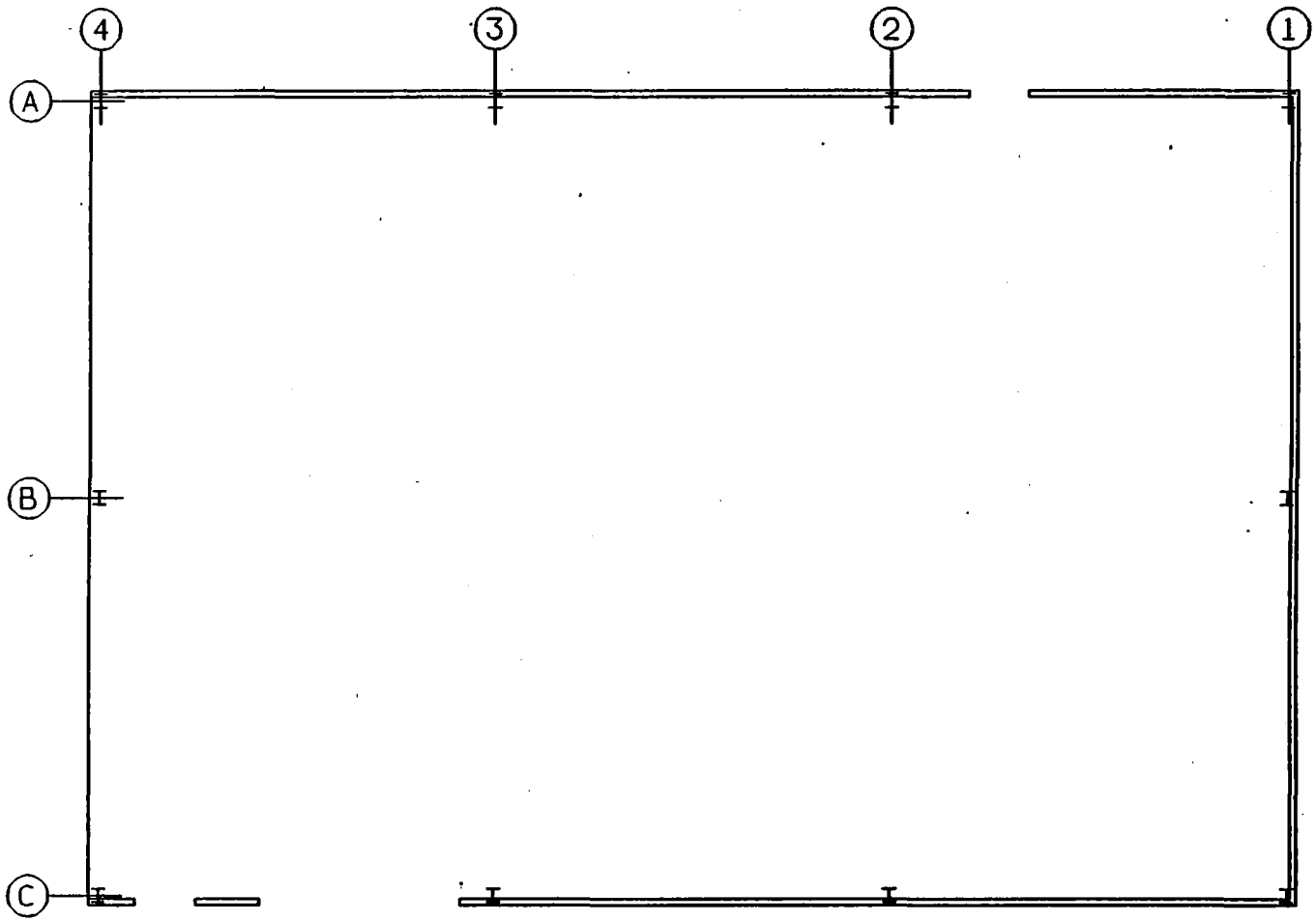


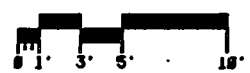
SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.89.6.4 Floor Plans for Building 72

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY			APVD	
B	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW			DVD	





SHED #72
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3472

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRLEDOC ___TEDOC ___EVDOC
TECH. REQ'P. ____ ____
GR. MGR. ____ ____
TRLEDOC ____ ____
TEDOC ____ ____
EVDOC ____ ____

DESIGN ENG	PROJ MGR
DRGN	ENG SUPV
LP & QC	PCEN REV
ENG MGR	
APVD	DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	B					

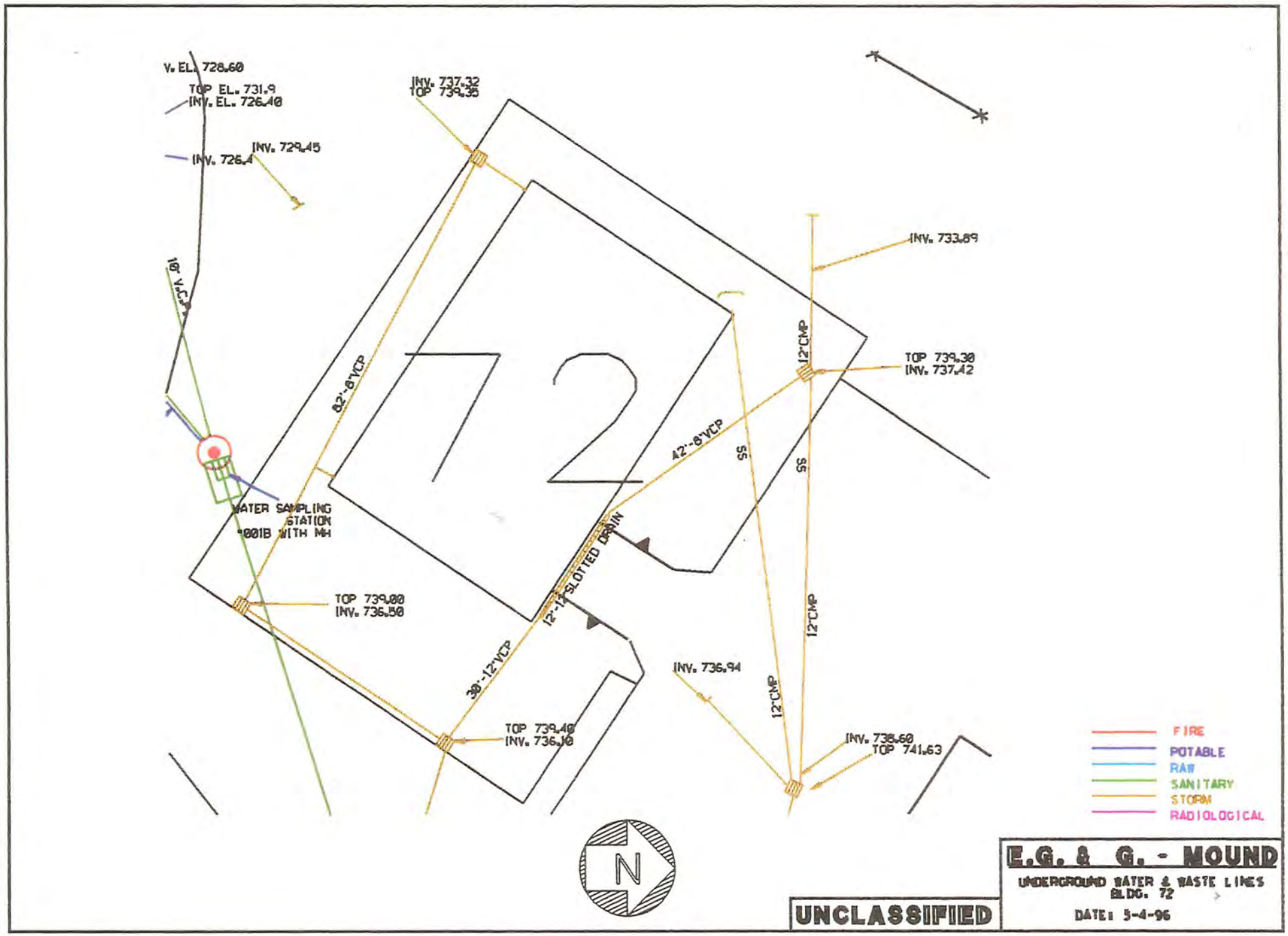
PART CLASSIFICATION

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
SHED #72
FLOOR PLANS

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED
SIZE: C
DRAWING NUMBER: FSC911356
JOB NUMBER: 12335
DWG TYPE: SFP
FROM: SHED #72
CAMC: 14065
SCALE: AS NOTED
SHEET 1 OF 1
STATUS: MD-REL-12/12/91
ORIGIN: MD-BRJ-V3.B

This page intentionally left blank.

9.89.6.5 Underground Utility Lines


V. EL. 728.60
TOP EL. 731.9
INV. EL. 726.40
INV. 726.4
INV. 729.45
INV. 737.32
TOP 739.35
INV. 733.89
10' V.C.P.
82'-8"VCP
12"CMP
TOP 739.30
INV. 737.42
42'-8"VCP
SS
SS
WATER SAMPLING
STATION
#001B WITH MH
12'-12' SLOTTED DRAIN
TOP 739.00
INV. 736.50
12"CMP
30'-12"VCP
INV. 736.94
12"CMP
TOP 739.40
INV. 736.10
INV. 738.60
TOP 741.63
FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL
N
UNCLASSIFIED
E.G. & G. - MOUND
UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
BLDG. 72
DATE: 5-4-96

9.89.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Building 72

9.89-67

9.90 BUILDING 73

9.90.1 Scope of Building 73 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Building 73 on the afternoon of January 22, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.90.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager and the process manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.90.6.2).

9.90.2 Description of Building 73

Building 73 is the central compressed gas cylinders storage location at the Mound facility. It is situated north of Building 61, the warehouse, and south of Building 71, a chemicals storage area. To the east is a 800,000-gallon impoundment, built to retain storm runoff and associated sediments. The location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.90.6.3). No personnel are located in the building. Warehouse personnel support activities in Building 73.

The building contains 2,200 square feet. Construction is steel frame with metal sides, and a metal roof. It is open on two sides, with a dock for loading cylinders on the open sides. A floor plan is presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.90.6.4). The building was constructed in 1983. There is no heat or water service, but there is electrical service of 240V.

9.90.3 Summary of Findings

The building was quite crowded with cylinders. While there was deviation from regulatory guidelines, good common sense practices were in place for temporary storage. Most cylinders were labeled and segregated.

In the past, the building contained cylinders awaiting transport to process areas or offsite for refilling. Cylinders were held for short periods of time. However, as production activities at Mound have decreased, and buildings have undergone Safe Shutdown, and have been sold or leased, cylinders formerly used in the buildings have been sent to Building 73 to be sold or returned to vendors. At the time of the walk-through, the building held many more cylinders than had been historically stored in the building, with most in storage awaiting sale or excessing. Warehouse personnel have been storing cylinders for several months, during which the process for selling or excessing government property has been initiated.

Warehouse personnel have made every effort to excess or sell unwanted cylinders, rather than dispose of them. They were offered for excess to government facilities, and arrangements have been made for sale to onsite businesses and interested parties. It is noteworthy that warehouse personnel have established that all buyers of cylinders have knowledge of proper handling, storage, and transport requirements before transferring the cylinders to the new owners.

A performance appraisal was conducted in November 1995, by the EG&G MAT Performance Appraisal Group. The supervisor in charge, Karen Zimmerman, shared the appraisal report with the environmental professionals who visited the building in January. Most recommendations had already been implemented and plans were in place to complete others.

Issues of environmental concern were identified during the walk-through or review of reference materials. Several suggestions were made related to improvement of management practices.

9.90.4 Observations

9.90.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no processes in Building 73 which generate air emissions. There have been no applications for air permits for activities in the building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust.

9.90.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.90.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building has no sanitary service. According to a diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.90.6.5), the building is not serviced by a sanitary line.

9.90.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is serviced by storm drains according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.90.6.5). There are no interior floor drains. Exterior grates and drains were not tested to confirm that they connect

to the storm drainage system. Inspection showed no sign of odors, colored discharges, or scarring which would indicate that any materials other than storm water has entered the storm drainage system.

9.90.4.2.3 Chemicals

All chemicals found in Building 73 are gaseous. There is no evidence of cylinder leakage, or that chemicals have entered the wastewater collection system. The BMQ contains lists of chemicals stored in the building. However, due to the function of the building, the list changes frequently. The process manager had a complete inventory on the day of inspection.

9.90.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable and service water are not supplied to the building.

9.90.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

Compressed gas cylinders are stored in Building 73. Storage procedures have been developed to comply with applicable standards. However, at the time of the walk-through, the building was quite crowded with cylinders. There was deviation from regulatory guidelines as described in CGA P-1 3.3, 3.5. For example, some cylinders were not properly secured; some full and empty cylinders were not separated; some cylinders were not labeled by content; placement of cylinders did not agree with signing posted on the wall; cylinders were not separated by type. However, good common sense practices were in place for temporary storage. Issues of concern were discussed with the process manager, and corrective action was completed immediately. Cylinders were labelled as to content and segregated.

No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the building (*Mound Facilities Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

There is no record of equipment containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) being present in the building (1995 PCB Annual Document Log).

The building has been evaluated for asbestos containing materials. According to information presented in the MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual* (9-14-95), the building does not contain asbestos. There was no evidence of friable asbestos.

There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins located in the building. Exterior drains show no evidence of scarring to indicate improper disposal of chemicals.

9.90.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

Cylinders which cannot be returned to vendors, sold, or excessed, are disposed of by the EG&G Waste Management Group. The cylinders are segregated on the dock of Building 73, and held for pickup by a EG&G Waste Management Group technician prior to shipment offsite.

Cylinders for disposal are characterized by process knowledge if labeled, and by analysis if not labeled. The process manager has received generator's training. Cylinders are held at the building until disposal is arranged by the Waste Management Group. At the time of the walk-through, a few cylinders had been held for several weeks. Cylinders are not managed as hazardous waste.

9.90.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856.

Programs are in place to encourage waste minimization and pollution prevention. EG&G has initiated action to excess or sell all cylinders not being used onsite. Proper procedures for excessing of government property have been followed.

9.90.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.90.6.6). The environmental appraisal of Building 73 indicates that the following action items, in priority order, should be planned and scheduled for accomplishment thus assuring that best management and operating practices are in place.

73-2 The contents of cylinders must be characterized within a reasonable period. A good rule of thumb is to characterize within 30 days. It is also recommended that generators be required to provide characterization data and labeled cylinders to the technician prior to pickup.

73-1 If cylinders are considered hazardous waste, and they are stored in Building 73 rather than Building 72, the area must be managed as a 90-day holding facility in accordance with provisions of 40 CFR 261-165.

73-3 As programs at Mound transition, it is expected that a large number of cylinders will require handling. The process manager has begun to inventory the site, and efforts are underway to plan for alternate storage areas, should the need arise.

It should be noted that the process manager has showed a high level of professionalism and initiative throughout the appraisal process. She has been responsive to requests for information, has taken immediate actions to correct problems identified by the appraisal team, and has begun efforts to improve management processes to identify and properly manage the cylinders no longer in use at Mound.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.90.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 73

Appraisers:

Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Building Manager: Kathy Koehler

Process Manager: Karen Zimmerman

Date: 1-22-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental . raisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	(Y) / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist. Chemicals (cylinders) are stored
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / (N)	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / (N)	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / (N)	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / (N) (Y) / N	Chemicals in cylinders are stored in Bldg. list is being updated
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	(Y) / N _____ _____	Cylinder storage for site
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	NA Y / N	NO SERVICE
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm N/A	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / (N) No _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	(Y) / N Y / N Y / N	Storm drains around Bldg drain to storm system.

9-90-9

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: VJGS Date: 1-22-96 pm

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.
NA

TABLE A									
Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source:_____

9.90-11

9.90-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	(Y) / N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / (N)	Several cylinders are not labeled.
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / (N)	In B-71 within 50 feet, + ~~in warehouse~~.
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N NA	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	(Y) / N	WHAT WAS INCOMP?
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N NA.	

- Sudden influx of cylinders from safe shutdown. Amend procedures so that improperly marked or unmarked containers are not accep[illegible] into [illegible]

Environmental A[illegible]aisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	Post NO smoking signs inside & outside
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N N/A	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	Most marked
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	Due to crowding, separation is difficult.
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	On dock secure all cylinders
SAFETY ISSUE CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N ~~N/A~~	?
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	?
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	Egress is obvious
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

- Good common sense is being used to store containers
- Call contractors & get rid of rented/leased containers to free up space

9.90-13

9.90-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
NONE				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.90-15

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: V yas Date: 1-22-96 pm.

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y (N)	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.90-17

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N _____ Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vigas Date: 1-22-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

9.90-19

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Pay not completed

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.90-21

9.90-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Page not completed Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vega Date: 1-22-96

Page not completed

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

9.90-23

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96

Page not completed

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vugas Date: 1-22-96 pm

Page not completed

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / (N)	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.90-25

9.90-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vujas Date: 1-22-96

Pax not completed

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____ _____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____ _____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 1-22-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

9-90-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vigus Date: 1-22-96

Page not completed

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96

Page not completed

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.90-29

9.90-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96 pm.

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	Cylinders are being excessed + sold, not trashed.
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

• Gas cylinders are being excessed + sold, not discarded

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vigo Date: 1-22-96

Page not completed

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

9.90-31

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Page not completed

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vigus Date: 1-22-96

Page not completed

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

9.90-33

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96

Page not completed

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 73 Appraisers: Vyas Date: 1-22-96

Page not completed

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.90-35

This page intentionally left blank.

M o u n d Electronic Message/AOS

From :Katherine Koehler

KOEHKG

Dept. :ENGINEERING

Tel. No :865-4886

Date :23-Jan-1996 08:46am EST

Subject :MSR's for Environmental Audit Response

Margie, January 23, 1996

Please enter the following MSR's on the AMMO system. This work requires a high priority for completion to ensure that it will not show up as a potential environmental concern in the final Environmental Audit report hired by EG&G.

The audit was conducted the afternoon of January 22, 1996. Building managers and Operations managers were told that response actions must be initiated within 72 hours of the audit close-out meeting to ensure that the Environmental Deficiencies would not be included in the final Environmental Assessment Report.

My HP is [redacted].

My extension is 4886.

Please use the building repair charge numbers.

MSR 1:

Title: Drain and Inspect Building 71 floor drain collection tank

Please dispose of water in the collection tank located below the floor drain at building 71. The water may be discharged to the storm sewer upon verbal approval of John Hausfeld. John will conduct any necessary sampling/analysis prior to the discharge to the storm sewer.

Once the tank is drained, please inspect the tank to verify that there are no leaks. If visual inspection is not possible, do the following:

1) Ensure that there will be minimal change of rain through the next two working days.

2.) Fill the tank with water. Remove the floor drain and mark the water level with a grease pencil. Check the water level the following business day, approximately 24 hours. Measure drop in water level and inform Kathy Koehler.

3.) Drain Tank. Discharge water to storm sewer.

MSR 2:

Title: Building 71, Repair Floor cracks.

Please caulk all concrete floor cracks on the Building 71 concrete slab. Use a caulk that is fairly resistant to flammable liquids which include ethylene glycol, alcohol 200 proof, acetone, etc.

MSR 3:

Title: Building 61, Clean Exhaust Air louvers/grills in Rooms 115, 114, 113, and 112.

Clean exhaust louvers/grills in rooms 115, 114, 113, and 112. Clean exhaust Duct work. Confirm that each room is under negative pressure.

MSR 4:

Title: Building 71 and 73 Signs

Make 2 of each of the following signs which state (or something comparable) the italicized text below. The signs should be large enough to be noticeable but not too large to be in the operators way.

"In case of emergency, call 911"

"No Smoking"

Install one of each sign in building 71 and building 73.

This completes the Building Managers action items.

Note: John Hausfeld and Nancy were going to inquire about the Sump at building 61. There are presently no action items for the building manager associated with the sump at 61 which supports the temporary storages areas in room 115, room 114, and room 113.

Kathy Koehler

9.90.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

COMPLETED BY ORA SIMPSON W/ HELP FROM BILL ABNEY

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 73 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

Pad lock

71

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

73

None

61

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes No
Where are they?

Pad lock — locked

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is an 2,200-ft² steel frame and metal building with a metal roof. It is open on two sides. Building is not contaminated with any radioactive or energetic materials.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Building is used to store compressed gas cylinders.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 73 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Gas cylinder storage

How Wastes Are Generated:

No hazardous wastes are generated in this building.

Contact: Karen Zimmerman
Phone #: 4585

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 73 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 73 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No
Is there bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? SUSPECTED

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 73 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
ACETYLENE	G	2250 CF
AIR,BREATHING	G	238 CF
AIR,UPC	G	238 CF
AIR/WATER	G	238 CF
ARGON	G	30240 CF
ARGON/HELIUM	G	291 CF
ARGON/HYDROGEN	G	9600 CF
ARGON/HYDROGEN	G	9960 CF
ARGON/METHANE	G	10800 CF
CARBON DIOXIDE	G	50 LB
CARBON MONOXIDE NITROGEN	G	92 CF
CHLORODI-FLUOROMETHANE	L	375 LB
HELIUM	G	12100 CF
HYDROGEN	G	2096 CF
HYDROGEN/HELIUM	G	200 CF
METHANE/NITROGEN	G	92 CF
NITROGEN	G	20515 CF
OXYGEN	G	5824 CF
OXYGEN/NITROGEN	G	92 CF
REFRIGERANT	L	80 LB
WATER/NITROGEN	G	176 CF

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994 The 1995 Chemical Inventory should be used and was submitted to Industrial Hygiene

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 73 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes No
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

Waste Mgt

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

None

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.90-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 73 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

Registration Number	Content	Quantity	Last Inspection Date	Preventive Maintenance Performed	Inside Or Outside
7440-37-1	Argon	03C		Y/N	inside
7440-37-1	Argon	01C		Y/N	
7440-37-1	Argon	02C		Y/N	
7440-37-1	Argon	02C		Y/N	
7440-37-1	Argon	02C		Y/N	
7440-59-7	Helium	04C		Y/N	
7782-37-9	Nitrogen	03C		Y/N	

Source: Emergency and Hazardous Chemical Inventory Form - Chemical Storage Tanks on EGG Mound Site Owned and Maintained by Outside Contractors 8/8/94

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes (No) Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflows
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes (No)

Materials	Amount

Source: Characterization of Mounds Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes 08/15/90

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 73 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes / No
excess equipment storage

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.90-50

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 73 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 73 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

Building Manager's Questionnaire

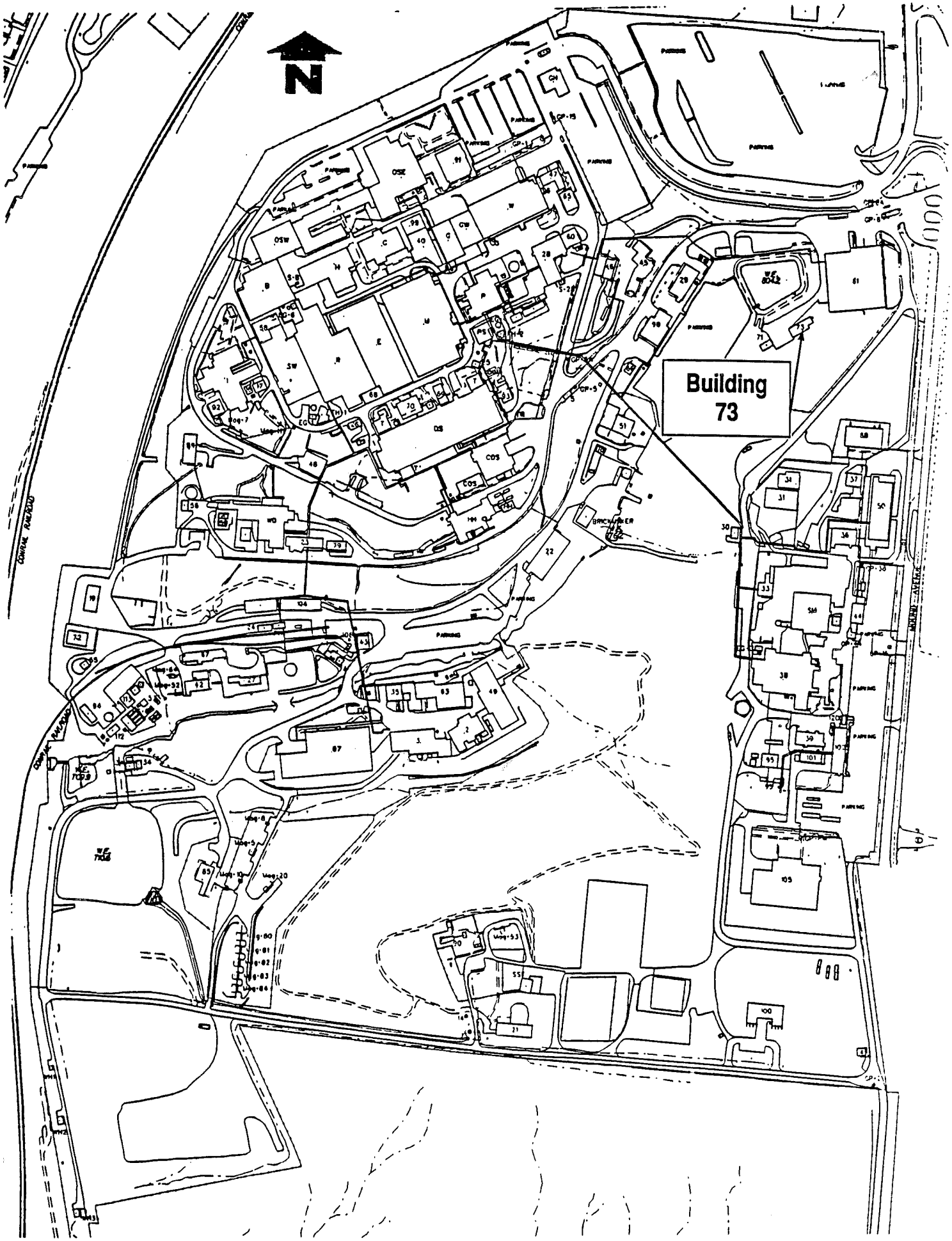
Building Name: 73 Building Manager: K.G. Koehler Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

This page intentionally left blank.

9.90.6.3 Location of Building 73

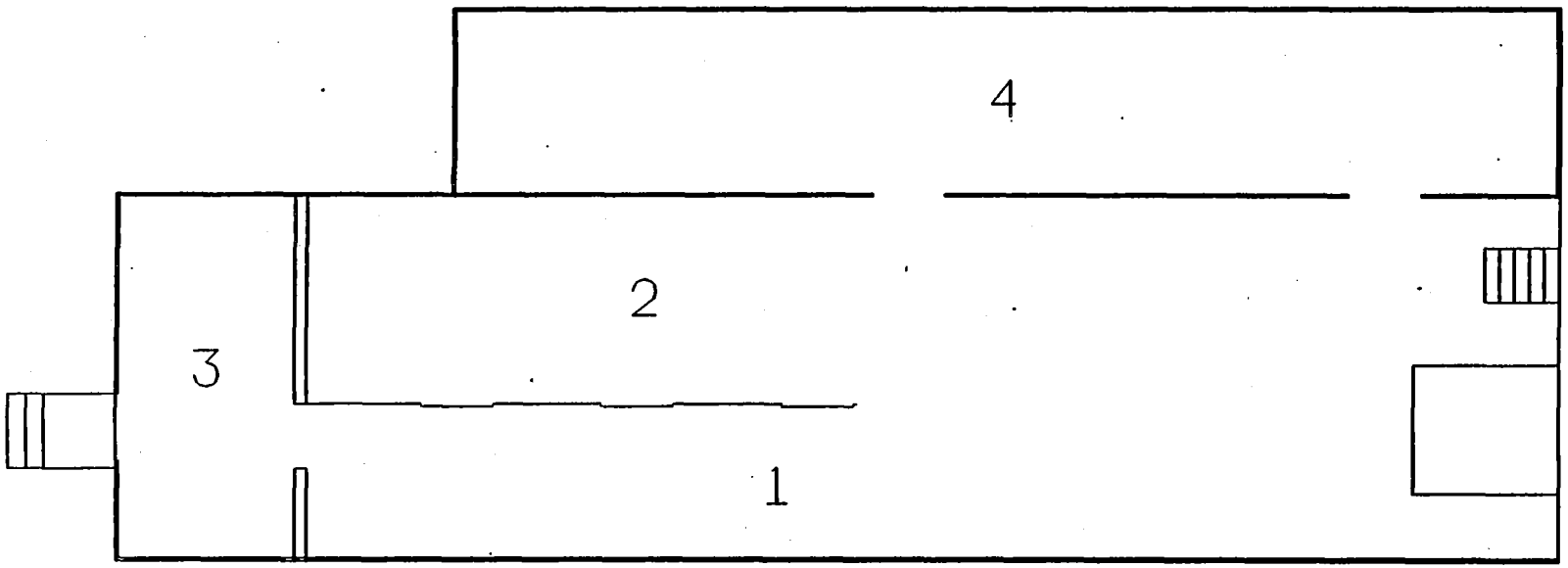


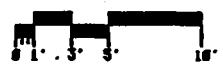
SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.90.6.4 Floor Plans for Building 73

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR	L	PKD	N
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCM			MD	





SHED #73
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3473

APPROVALS:	DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:	
___NONE ___TRIEDOC ___TEDOC ___EDBOC	
TECH. REWP.	
GR. MGR.	
TRIEDOC	
TEDOC	
EDBOC	

DESIGN ENG	PROJ MGR
SPONS	ENG MGR
LP & CC	PECH REV
ENG MGR	
APVD	DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	0					

FINAL CLASSIFICATION

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
SHED #73
FLOOR PLANS

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED | SIZE: C | DRAWING NUMBER: FSC911357 | JOB NUMBER: 12335

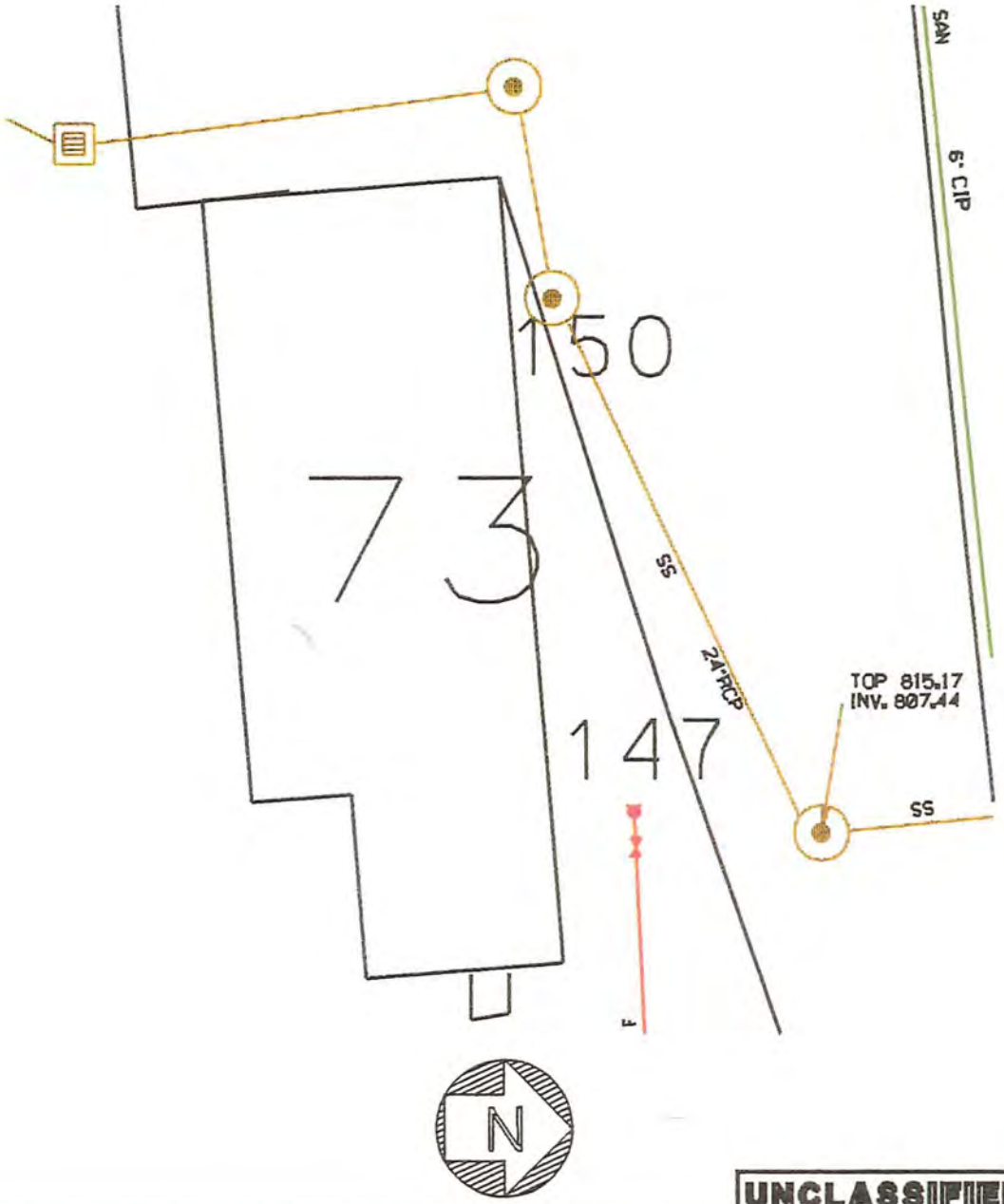
DWG TYPE: SFP | PROJ: SHED #73 | CHKR: 14865 | SCALE IS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 1

STATUS: MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN: MD-BR3-V3.0

9.90-61

This page intentionally left blank.

9.90.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
BLDG. 73

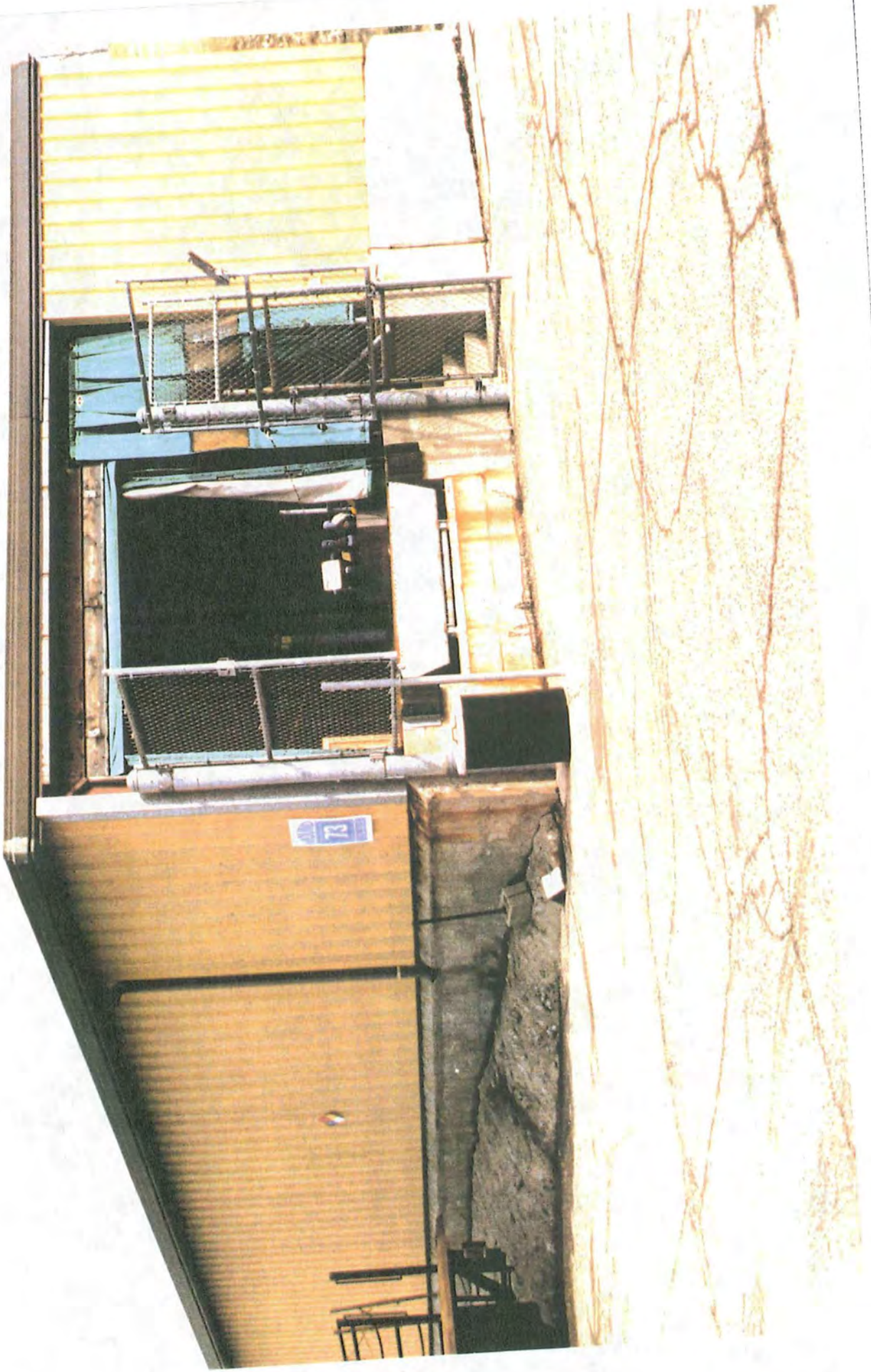
DATE: 3-4-96

UNCLASSIFIED

9.90-65

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.90.6.6 Photographs



Mound Plant Building 73

Compressed gas cylinders are labeled and properly stored.

Cylinder content is determined prior to transfeer to the storage building by warehouse personnel.

9.91 Building 74

9.91 BUILDING 74

9.91.1 Scope of Building 74 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Building 74 on the morning of February 7, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.91.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.91.6.2).

9.91.2 Description of Building 74

Building 74 is a one-story, 400-square-foot, slab-on-grade structure. The facility is a manufactured Butler Building with metal arched walls and roof. The location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.91.6.3). The building is bordered on all sides with a gravel hardstand. It is nestled in next to Building 1 on the west).

Floor plans for the single-room facility are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.91.6.4). The building is serviced by central steam for heat, an exhaust fan, and electrical service of 120V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Building 74 was constructed in 1984 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The building was used for the same purpose since construction until activities were discontinued. Safe Shutdown has been completed on Building 74 and it contains no equipment, materials, or furnishings.

9.91.3 Summary of Findings

The building is well-maintained, with no issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or during review of reference materials.

9.91.4 Observations

9.91.4.1 Air Emissions

The building contains no fumehoods or fuel-burning units in the building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust, as the building is shutdown. No air emissions permit applications have been submitted to the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (OEPA) for activities in the building.

9.91.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.91.4.2 1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building has no sanitary services. According to a diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.91.6.5), the building is not serviced by a sanitary line.

9.91.4.2.1 Storm Wastewater

The building is serviced by storm drains, according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.91.6.5). The single visible interior floor drain and the roof drains were not tested to confirm that they connect to the storm drainage system. Inspection showed no sign of odors, colored discharges, or scarring which would indicate that any materials other than storm water has entered the storm drainage system. Exterior grates and drains were not tested to confirm that they connect to the storm drainage system.

9.91.4.2.3 Chemicals

The only chemicals within the building have been the packaged explosives being prepared for shipment. According to the building manager, sealed containers of energetic materials were not open nor opened while being packaged for shipment offsite in the building. There have been no reported spills from, or around, Building 74.

9.91.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable water is not supplied to the building; hence, there are no fountains. Service water is provided in the fire sprinkler system.

9.91.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

Chemicals were not stored in this facility. Sealed items containing explosives remained within the building for a short period to be crated, boxed, or placed into other containers for shipment.

The building is not equipped with emergency response equipment and there were no Emergency Evacuation Plans or signs posted within the building. None were anticipated because of the building design and status.

There are no aboveground storage tanks in or around the building and no underground storage tanks are associated with this building. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building.

The building tested and does not contain asbestos-containing building material inside the building (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95).

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphemyls (PCB's) located in the building. There is no record of past presence (1995 PCB Annual Document Log).

No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the building, however, totally contained energetic materials were packaged for shipment offsite (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

9.91.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

Records were not available which would indicate, and there was no visible evidence, that hazardous materials or wastes were mixed with solid waste streams which were primarily paper products and wood.

9.91.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856.

The building has undergone Safe Shutdown, and waste minimization and pollution prevention activities are not applicable to an empty building.

9.91.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document environmental appraisal activities. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.91.6.6). The environmental appraisal of Building 74 indicates that there are no action items which should be planned and scheduled for accomplishment.

9.91.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 74 PACKAGING FACILITY

Appraisers:

TEAM # 4

Name	Discipline
MARK GILLIAT	ENGINEER
MARCIA VANNET	CHEMIST
MYRON SMITH, Jr	ENGINEER

Building Manager: Bob WARD (x-3831)

Process Manager:

Date: 7 FEBRUARY 1996

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	(Y)/ N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y /(N)	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y /(N)	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y /(N)	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	NONE Building is empty
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y /(N) _____ _____	
	Do the floor drains, ~~sinks & toilets~~ appear to be draining properly?	(Y)/ N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary (Storm)	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y /(N) _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y /(N) Y / N Y /(N)	

Fire Deluge System

9.91-9

9.91-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	—
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A									
Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N	BLANK				
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source: _____

9.91-11

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team # 4 Date: 2-7-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	Y / N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

Blank

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team # 4 Date: 2-7-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

9.91-13

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
			B Lock	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / (N)	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / (N)	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / (N)	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / (N)	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead
		Blank	

Source: _____

9.91-15

9.91-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? Blank If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

Environmental App...sal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / (N) Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.91-17

9.91-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

9.91-19

9.91-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

Blank

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team # 4 Date: 2-7-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.91-21

9.91-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

9.91-23

9.91-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

Blank

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

Blank

9.91-25

9.91-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

Blank

9.91-27

9.91-28

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Blank

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	Blank
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.91-29

9.91-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimlaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Blank

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

9.91-31

9.91-32

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

9.91-33

9.91-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		NONE
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		NONE
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Blank

Environmental A[illegible]aisal Checklist

Building Name: 74 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-7-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____	

9.91-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.91.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 74 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: 3821 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: K. KOEHLER Phone: 4880

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

NONE

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

NONE

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes (No)
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is an 400-ft^2 steel frame and metal structure with a metal roof. Building is not contaminated with any radioactive or energetic materials.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Shut down.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Building was used for final packaging of explosives for transportation in support of defense programs.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.91-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 74 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Inert storage

How Wastes Are Generated:

No hazardous wastes are generated in this building.

Contact:
Phone #:

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 74 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No Empty CHEAP TO KEEP BLDG.

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.91-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 74 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes (No)
Is there bottled water? Yes (No)

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? SUSPECTED NONE NOTED 2/7/96

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 74 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.91-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 74 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

None

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

None

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes (No)

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.91-44

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 74 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes (No)
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
(Yes) No Unknown BLD. 1 - PIT
Is it double-walled?/What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes (No)

Materials	Amount

Source: _____

9.91-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 74 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes (No)

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes (No)

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes (No)

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes (No)

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.91-46

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 74 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.91-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 74 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

None Known

9.191-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 74 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

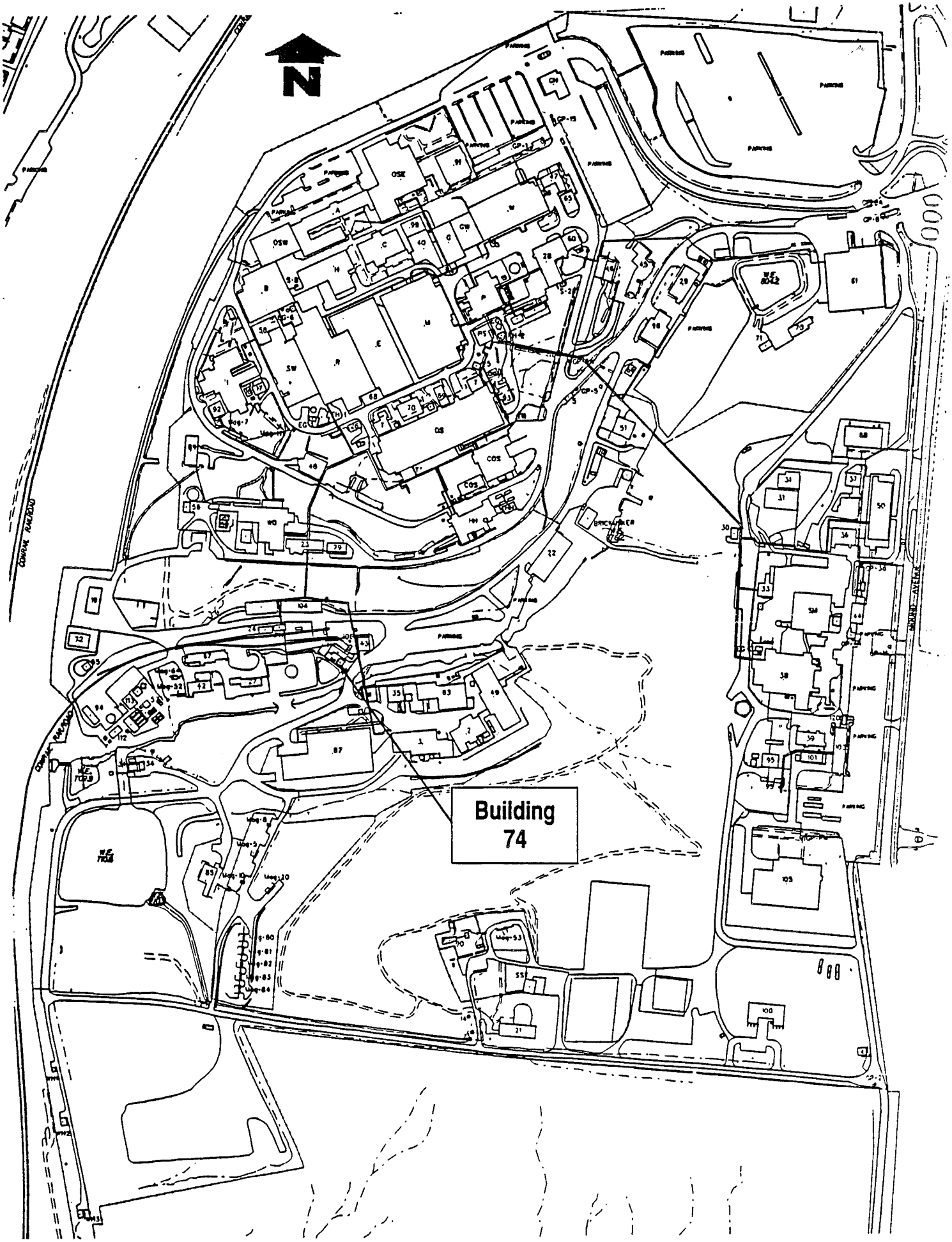
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes (No)
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes (No)

9.91-49

This page intentionally left blank.

9.91.6.3 Location of Building 74

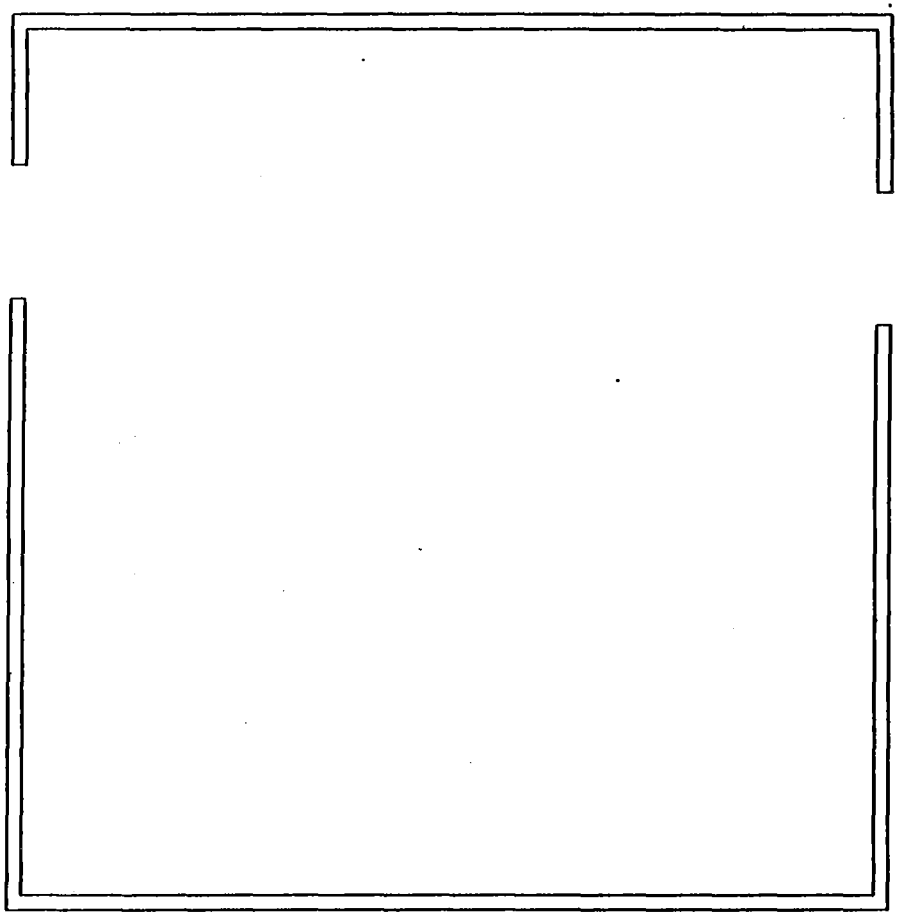


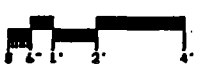
SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.91.6.4 Floor Plans for Building 74

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR	CHG	APVD	APVD	R
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW				DVD	





BLDG #74
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3074

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	0					

PART CLASSIFICATION

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
BLDG #74
FLOOR PLANS

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

SIZE: C | DRAWING NUMBER: FSC911276 | JOB NUMBER: 12335

DWG TYPE: SFP | FROM: BLDG #74 | CAMIC: 14865 | SCALE: AS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 1

STATUS: MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN: MD-BR3-V3.J

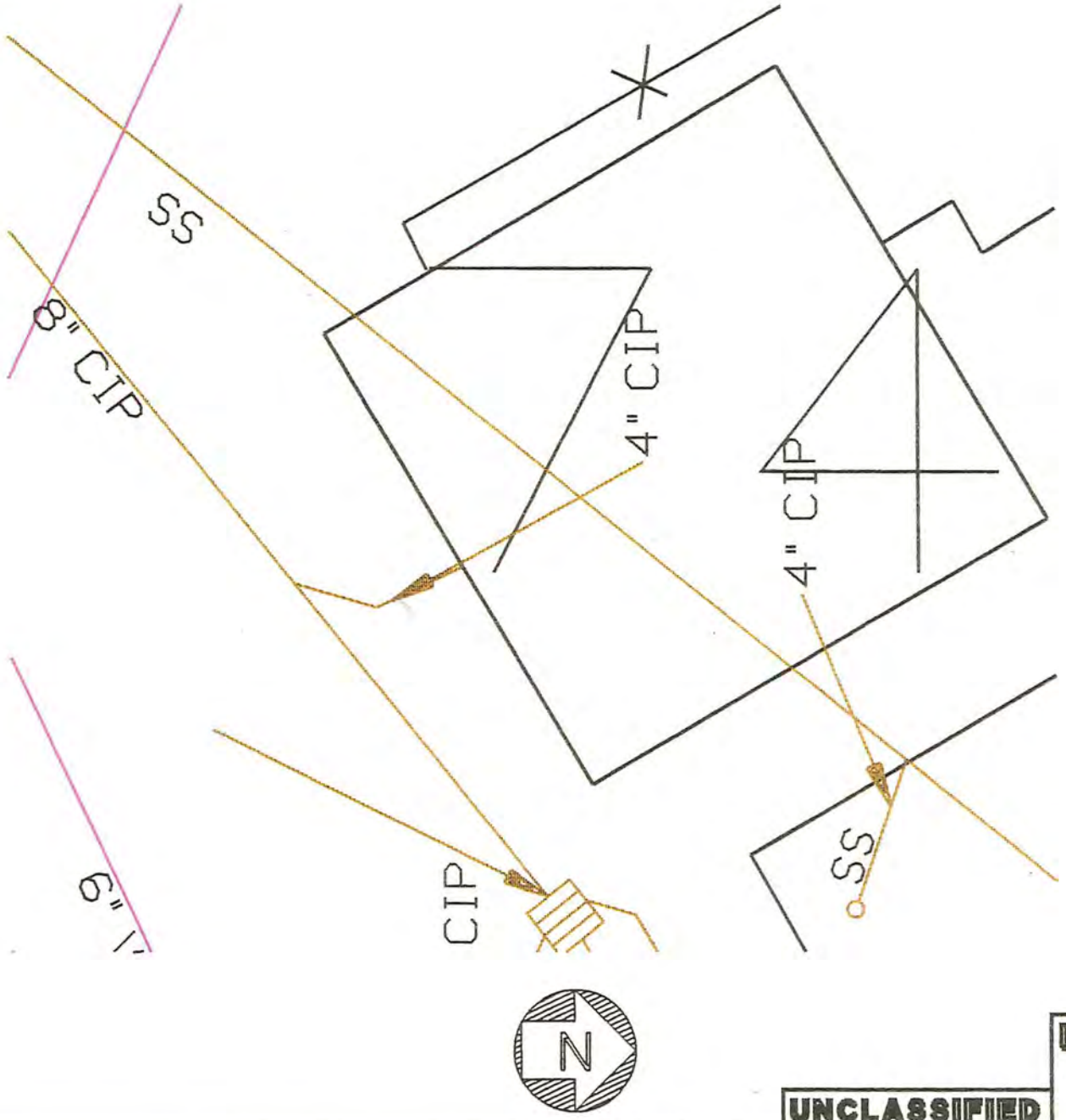
DESIGN DWG	PROJ MGR
BPCHB	DWG SUPV
LP & DC	PEER REV
DWG MGR	
APVD	DATE

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEBOC ___TEBOC ___EMBOC
TECH. REVP. _____ _____
GR. MGR. _____ _____
TRUEBOC _____ _____
TEBOC _____ _____
EMBOC _____ _____

9.91-57

This page intentionally left blank.

9.91.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
BLDG. 74

DATE: 3-4-96

UNCLASSIFIED

9.91.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Building 74

9.92 BUILDING 79

9.92.1 Scope of Building 79 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Building 79 on the morning of February 23, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.92.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.92.6.2).

9.92.2 Description of Building 79

Building 79 is a modular office trailer. It is located east of Buildings 23 and WD, and south of Building 56. The location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.92.6.3). The building is a 1,650-square-foot, single-story modular wooden structure with a Hypalon roof. It was constructed in 1983. A floor plan is presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.92.6.4). The building is used exclusively for offices. There is electrical service of 240V.

No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the building. (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

9.92.3 Summary of Findings

The modular building is used exclusively for office functions. No issues of environmental concern were identified during the inspection or review of reference materials. There were no suggestions made related to improvement of management practices. A debriefing was held with the building manager.

9.92.4 Observations

9.92.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no processes or fuel-burning units housed in Building 79. There are no regulated emissions for which a permit has been submitted. There is no evidence of fugitive dust in or around the building. No air emission permit applications have been submitted to the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA) for activities in the building.

9.92.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.92.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

There are no sanitary service connections to or drainage from the building, according to the diagram of underground utility lines presented in Attachment 5 (Section 9.92.6.5). There are no water emissions. The building has no sanitary service.

9.92.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The exterior of the building is serviced by storm drains according to drawings presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.92.6.5). Inspection showed no sign of odors, colored discharges, or scarring which would indicate that any materials other than storm water has entered the storm drainage system.

9.92.4.2.3 Chemicals

No chemicals are used in the building. There is no indication that chemicals have entered the wastewater collection system.

9.92.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Neither potable nor service water are supplied to the building.

9.92.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

There are no chemicals or hazardous materials stored in Building 79. The Mound Active Underground Storage Tank Plan indicates that the building does not have a sump.

According to data provided in MD-10391, the *Asbestos Program Manual* (9-14-95), there is suspected asbestos in the building. There was no visual evidence of friable asbestos.

There are no capacitors or transformers in or around the building. According to the 1995 PCB Annual Document Log, the building does no contain polychlorinated biphemyls (PCB's).

9.92.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

There are no hazardous, or radioactive wastes generated in Building 79. Solid waste is that typical to an office waste stream. Solid waste is removed from buildings by the janitorial staff to a local collection point, sorted, then disposed of or recycled. Trash is landfilled at a local landfill by a service contractor. Paper is recycled by the same vendor.

9.92.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856.

Recycling is conducted for office by-products such as cardboard, metals, and paper. Other opportunities for waste min and pp are coordinated by the warehouse. For example, office equipment is shifted to another user if it is no longer needed in the area, toner cartridges used in printers and copy machines are recycled, and computer diskettes are recycled.

9.92.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.92.6.6). Through an inspection and review of reference materials for Building 79, it appears that there are no issues of environmental concern related to the structure or processes housed within it.

This page intentionally left blank.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.92.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 79

Appraisers:

Name	Discipline
John Hausteb	ENV
Mike Meeker	DOE/RCRA
Nancy Vyas	Consultant

Building Manager: Ed Kennedy

Process Manager:

Date: 1/23/96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental A[illegible]aisal Checklist

Building Name: 79 Appraisers: Date: 1/23/96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	Y / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / N	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	NA
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / N _____ _____	Offices
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	NA
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	NA
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / N _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / N Y / N Y / N	

9.92-9

9.92-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 79 Appraisers: Date: 1/23

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	N/A
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Audit Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A									
Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source:_____

9.92-11

9.92-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 11 Appraisers: Date:

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	Y / N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	NA
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

9.92-13

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: | | Appraisers: Date:

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	N/A
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	N/A
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	N/A
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / (N)	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead
			N/A

Source: _____

9.92-15

9.92-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: | | Appraisers: Date:

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / N Y / N	N/A
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.92-17

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

9.92-19

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

?

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y (N)	[illegible] 5/13/93 Sample # 1.819
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.92-21

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

9.92-23

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.92-25

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____ _____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____ _____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

9.92-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.92-29

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

9.92-32

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

9.92-33

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

YES, I DO
RECYCLE FRO
I DO
[illegible]

9.92-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.92.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 79 Building Manager: ~~T.K. Mills~~ ED KENNEDY Phone: 3810 Date: ~~12-07-95~~ 12/19/95

Alternate: PERRY A BELL ERA Phone: 3684

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

L

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

NONE

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes No
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is a 1,650-ft^2, single-story, modular, wooden building with a hypalon roof. Building is not contaminated with any radioactive or energetic materials.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Offices for waste management support.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

OFFICES FOR WD BUILDING SUPPORT

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.92-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 79 Building Manager: ~~T.K. Mills~~ Ed Kennedy Phone: 3810 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: Penny Angelona Phone: 3684

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Offices

How Wastes Are Generated:

No hazardous wastes are generated in this building.

Contact: Ed Kennedy
Phone #: 3810

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

9.92-40

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 79 Building Manager: T.K. Mills Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.92-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 79 Building Manager: T.K. Mills Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No
Is there bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? SUSPECTED

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

PROJECT #18148-01; 8/18/93, SAMPLE 1.819
(CURRENT POSTINGS)

9.92-42

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 79 Building Manager: T.K. Mills Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.92-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 79 Building Manager: T.K. Mills Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes No
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

NONE

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.92-44

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 79 Building Manager: T.K. Mills Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes No Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflows
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No

Materials	Amount

Source: _____

9.92-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 79 Building Manager: T.K. Mills Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.92-46

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 79 Building Manager: T.K. Mills Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 79 Building Manager: T.K. Mills Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

Building Manager's Questionnaire

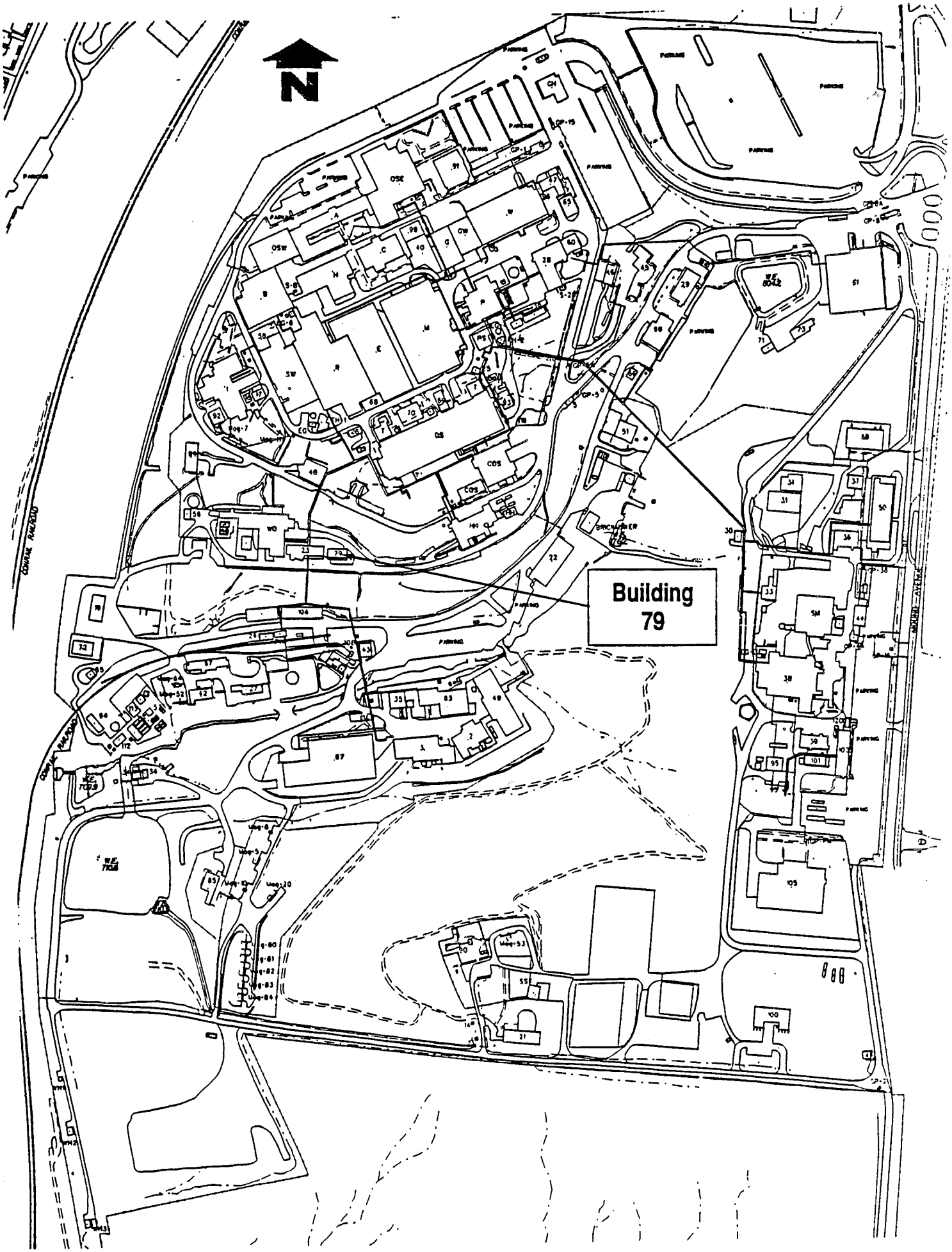
Building Name: 79 Building Manager: T.K. Mills Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.
PAPER & ALUMINUM CAN RECYCLE

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

This page intentionally left blank.

9.92.6.3 Location of Building 79

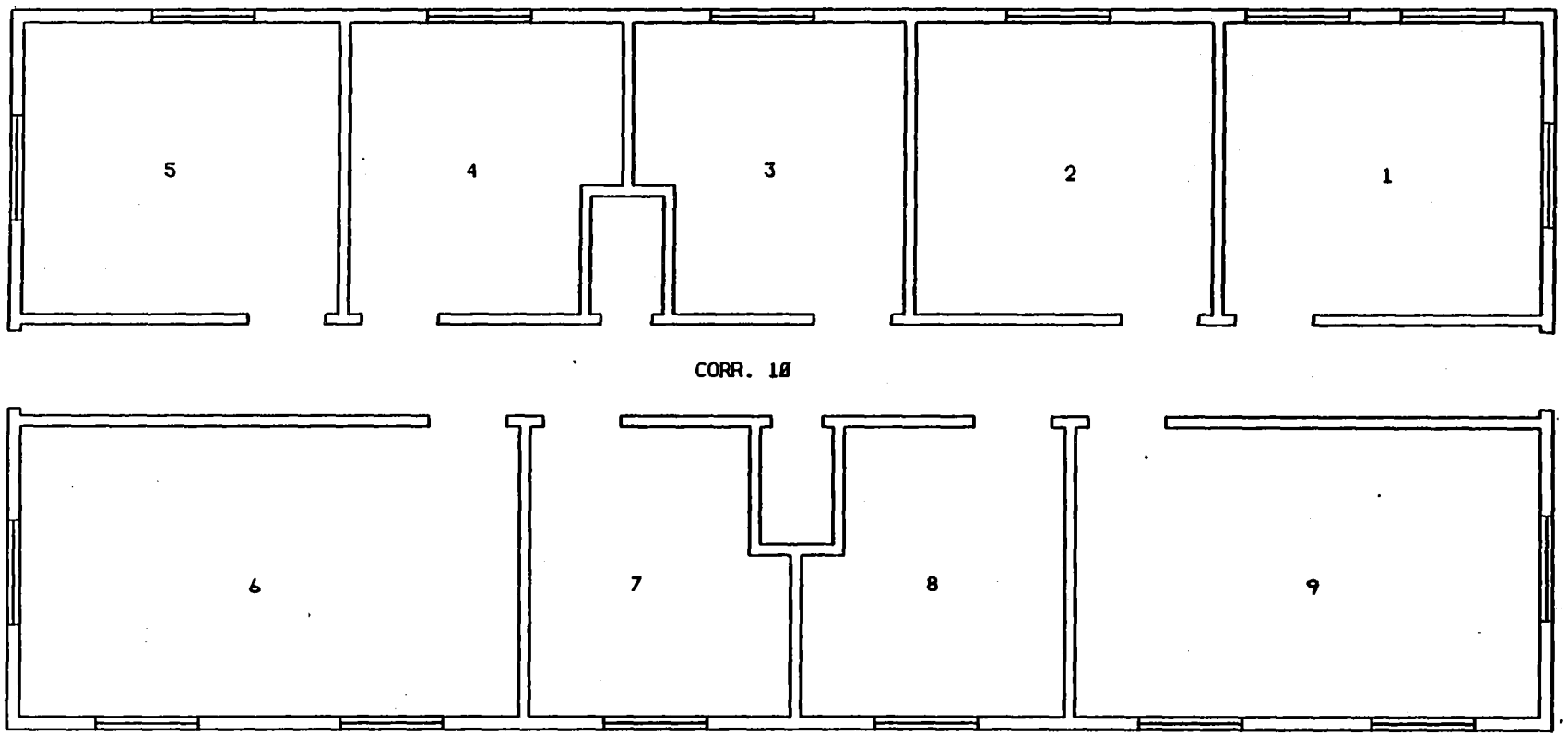


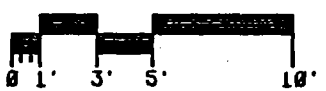
SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.92.6.4 Floor Plans for Building 79

REV	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR	ENG	LPMEC	APVD	M
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW				DVD	





BLDG #79
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3079

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___ NONE ___ TRUEBOC ___ TEBOC ___ EHBOC
TECH. REP. ___
BR. MGR. ___
TRUEBOC ___
TEBOC ___
EHBOC ___

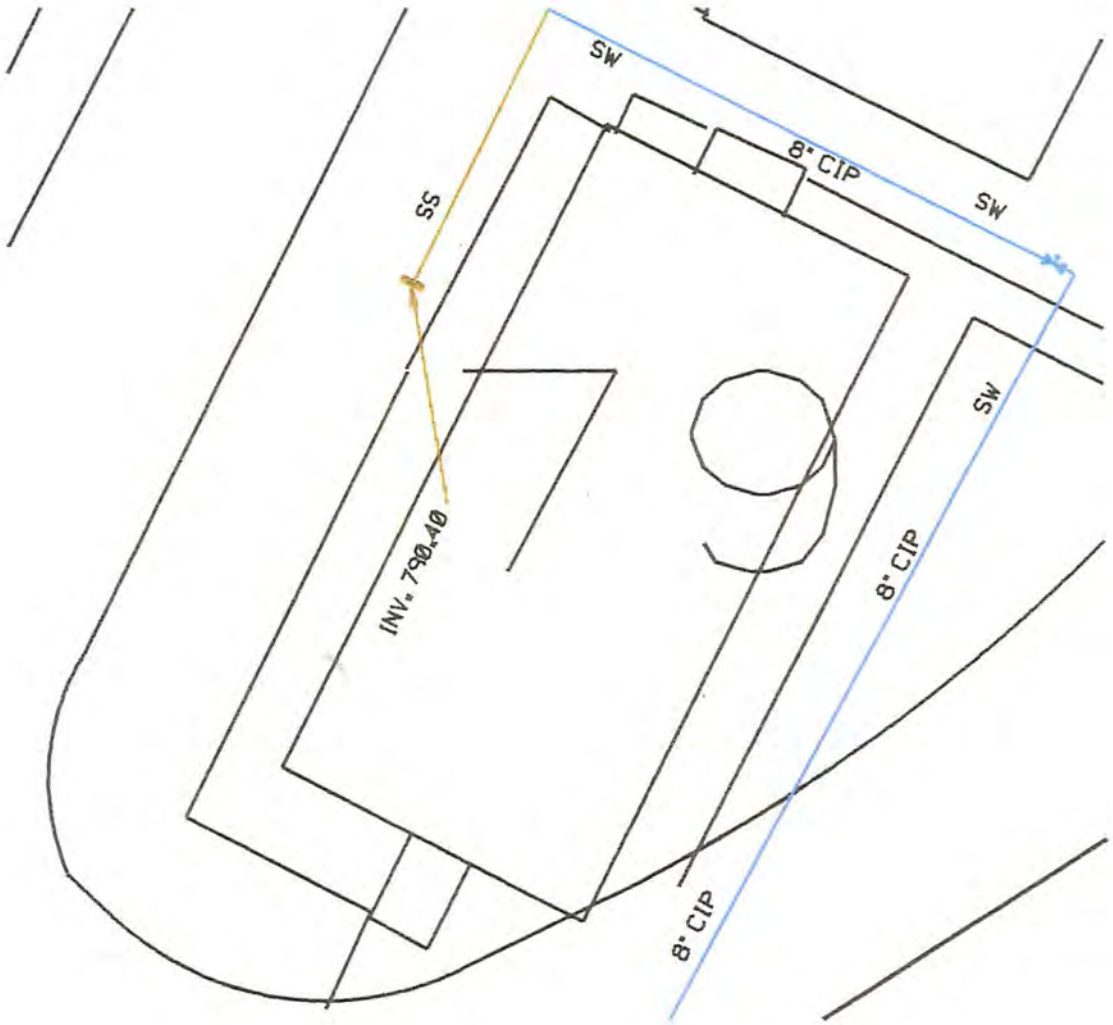
DESIGN ENG | PROJ MGR
BPGMB | ENG SUPV
LP & EC | PEER REV
ENG MGR
APVD | DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6	TITLE	(U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
ISSUE	0						BLDG #79 FLOOR PLANS	
PART CLASSIFICATION								
DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED				SIZE: C	DRAWING NUMBER: FSC911277		JOB NUMBER: 12335	
DWG TYPE: SFP				FROM: BLDG #79	CHGE: 14065		SCALE: AS NOTED	SHEET 1 OF 1
STATUS: MD-REL-12/12/91					ORIGIN: MD-BR3-V3.0			

9.92-57

This page intentionally left blank.

9.92.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
BLDG. 79

DATE: 3-4-96

9.92.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Building 79

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.93 BUILDING 85

9.93.1 Scope of Building 85 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Building 85 on the morning of February 8, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.93.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.93.6.2).

9.93.2 Description of Building 85

Building 85, Powder Blending and Processing, is a one-story, 3,160-square-foot reinforced concrete structure. The roof is also of reinforced concrete. The location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.93.6.3). An adjacent building is Magazine 10. Floor plans are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.93.6.4). The building is serviced with electrical service of 480V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Building 85 was constructed in 1989 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The building was built as a Class I powder processing facility, with a high bay area, three-foot thick reinforced concrete wall and ceiling, and an explosion-proof electrical system. The building has never been used (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93). Utility services have been disconnected. It is currently undergoing Safe Shutdown.

9.93.3 Summary of Findings

There was one issue of environmental concern identified during the walk-through and during review of reference materials.

9.93.4 Observations

9.93.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no fumehoods within the building. There are no fuel-burning units in the building. Because of the intended process operations, the building is equipped with a central air collection system, with a high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter. There is no evidence of fugitive dust.

9.93.4.2 Water Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.93.4.2.1 Sanitary

Building 85 is serviced by a sanitary line, according to the plan for underground utility lines, in Attachment 5 (Section 9.93.6.5). Roof drains and the drain in the mechanical room (Room 8) are connected to the sanitary line. Confirmation of drainage of sanitary waste and floor drains into sanitary conveyance lines was not within the scope of the effort; therefore, neither dye tests nor smoke test were conducted.

Sanitary effluent is conveyed to the onsite tertiary wastewater treatment facility, and subsequently discharged to the Great Miami River. There is no monitoring of building effluent. Based on operations data, supplied by the process owner, effluent from Building 85 does not deviate from that expected by the sanitary treatment plant manager.

9.93.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is not directly serviced by storm drains according to drawings presented in Attachment 5 (Section 9.93.6.5). Storm water becomes part of the surface water and is either absorbed into the ground or flows to the nearest storm drain inlet.

The building was designed with a water collection system running outside of Rooms 1-5 (see Section 9.93.4.4 for a description of this system). The water collected in this system would have been put in drums, and disposed of as hazardous waste. Storm water can enter this system.

9.93.4.2.3 Chemicals

No chemicals were ever used or stored in the building.

9.93.4.3 Potable and Service Water

The building was equipped with potable water; the system has been drained and disconnected.

9.93.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

There are no chemicals stored in the building. There is idle equipment, containing oil.

There are no aboveground storage tanks in or around the building. The building contains one underground storage tank which is part of the test cell wastewater collection drain outside Rooms 1-5. The water collected in this steel lined concrete tank would have been tested for hazardous waste and, if tested positive, would have been transferred to Waste Management for disposal. If found negative, the tank would be pumped out and discharged as surface water. Since the building was never placed in service, the underground storage tank was not added to the EG&G Active Underground Storage Tank Plan.

The building has been tested and does not contain asbestos-containing building material (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95).

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphemyls (PCB's) located in the building (1995 PCB Annual Document Log).

9.93.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

There are currently no solid wastes generated.

During the Safe Shutdown process, hazardous materials and/or mixed wastes are generated in the process of cleaning idle equipment, furnishings, and personal property; removing tanks, cylinders, and process piping; and cleaning sumps and pits; etc. A review of procedures and requirements contained in MD-10431, *Safe Shutdown Standard Operating Procedures*, and the Safe Shutdown process manager's records indicate that the wastes are placed in containers, characterized (including testing for radionuclides), and then transferred to Waste Management for disposition. A copy of the inventory, chemical profile of each container, and Waste Management's acceptance become a permanent part of the Mound Safe Shutdown Plan for the specific building. All activities are conducted in accordance with MD-70523, 40 CFR 265, and OAC 3745.52. As hazardous waste generators, all Safe Shutdown process managers have received training in accordance with 40 CFR 265.16. There is no evidence that hazardous waste entered either the storm or sanitary systems.

Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856.

As part of the Safe Shutdown process, equipment and supplies were evaluated for reuse. They were handled in several ways: reused at Mound; sent to other DOE facilities; claimed by the City of Miamisburg; sold at auction; sold to recycle; or disposed of.

9.93.5 Findings and Recommendations

The environmental appraisal of Building 85 indicates that the following action item should be planned and scheduled for accomplishment thus assuring that best management and operating practices are in place.

85-1 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) regulations require that waste be removed from idled manufacturing and waste producing equipment within 90 days. ("Idle" is defined as occurring either from the cessation of production or idled between production runs). In the EG&G Mound Safe Shutdown Program, equipment is not addressed until funding, resources, and schedule permits, and/or ultimate disposition is known. The Safe Shutdown Program should review 40 CFR 261.4 and develop appropriate procedures for handling idle equipment.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.93.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 85 Powder Blending + Processing

Appraisers:

Team #4

Name	Discipline
Mark Gilliat	
Marcia Vannet	
Myron Smith	

Building Manager: Bob Ward

Process Manager:

Date: 2-8-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental A[illegible]alsal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-94

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	(Y) / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	(Y) / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / (N)	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / (N) *	

* facility never used

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / (N) _____ _____	never used
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	all drained + disconnected
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	(Sanitary) Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	(Y) / N _____ _____ (Y) / N (Y) / N	Runoff
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	(Y) / N Y / (N) Y / (N)	

9.93-9

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

BLANK

Source: _____

9.93-11

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team H4 Date: 2-8-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	Y / N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

BOTH N/A

9.93-13

9.93-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

BLANK

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-94

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

all facility utilities have been disconnected

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.93-15

9.93-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: ~~Team #4~~ 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

Blank

9.93-17

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

N/A

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team H4 Date: 2-8-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.93-19

9.93-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.93-21

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team H4 Date: 2-8-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.93-23

9.93-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

BLANK

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team # 4 Date: 2-8-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.93-25

9.93-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team H4 Date: 2-8-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N BLANK	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

9.93-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-94

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

N/A

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

BLANK

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.93-29

9.93-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 65 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 05 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

BLA N/A

9.93-31

9.93-32

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.93-33

9.93-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 65 Appraisers: Team 4-1 Date: 2-8-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmenta_ _praisal Checklist

Building Name: 85 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 2-8-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

BLHN

9.93-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.93.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 85 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: 3821 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: K. KOEHLER Phone: 4886

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

None

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

No

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes (No)
Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

This one-story, reinforced concrete structure with concrete roof covers 3,160 ft^2. Built as a Class I Powder Processing facility, it contains a high bay area, three-foot thick reinforced concrete walls and ceilings, and an explosion-proof electrical system. Building has never been used, and it is not contaminated.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Shut down.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.93-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 85 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Powder blending and processing

How Wastes Are Generated:

(No description)

Contact:
Phone #:

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

9.93-40

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 85 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 85 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No drained, disconnected
Is there bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? NO

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

9.93-42

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 85 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.93-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 85 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes No
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

N/A

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 85 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes (No)
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
(Yes) No Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes (No)

Materials	Amount
OIL WASTE, FUEL OIL, WATER	482.1
OIL WASTE, FUEL OIL,WATER	492.6

Source: Characterization of Mounds Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes 08/15/90

Not present ~~day of inspection~~ : Building shut down

9.93-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 85 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.93-46

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 85 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes (No)
Where are logs found? _____

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.93-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 85 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 85 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

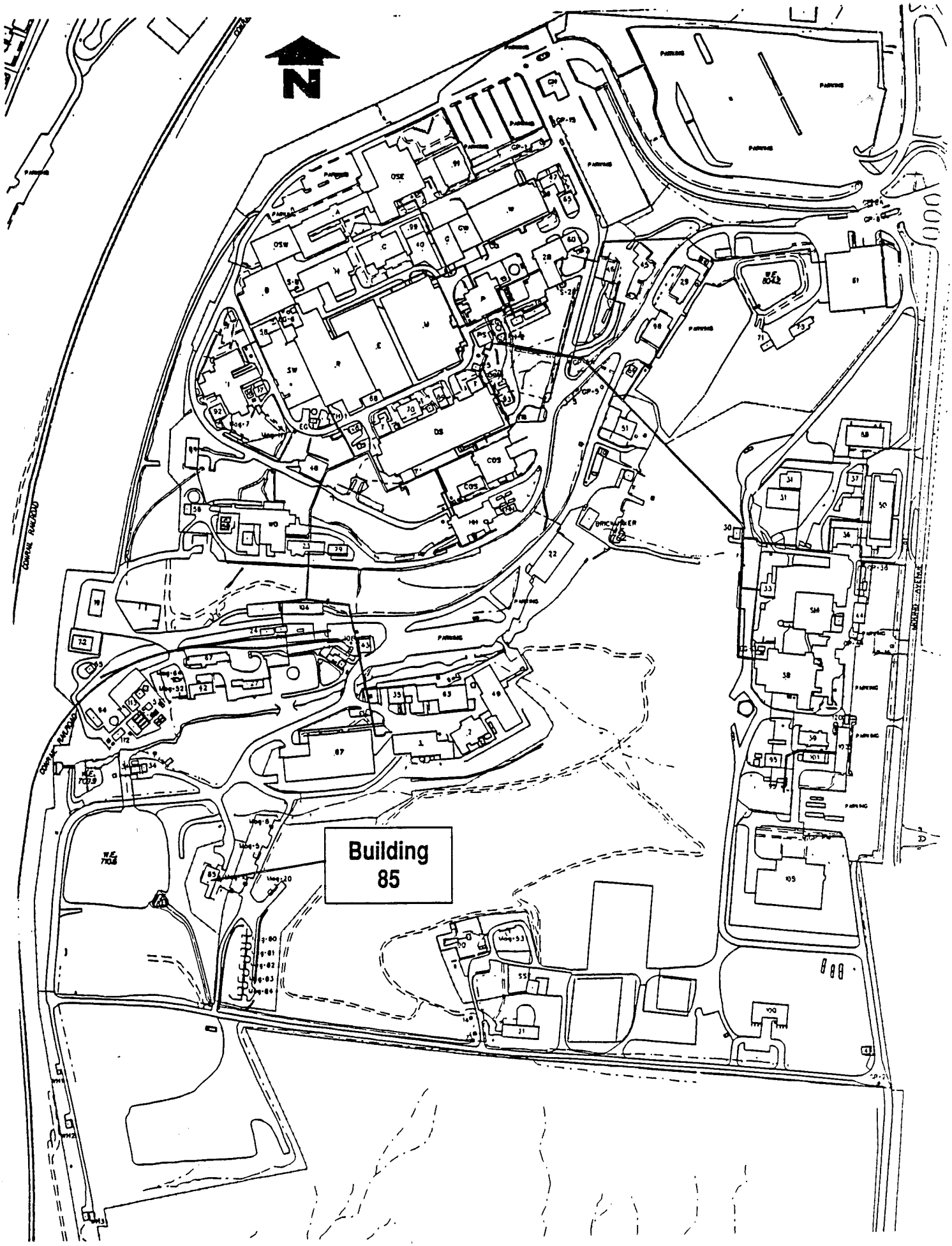
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

9.93=49

This page intentionally left blank.

9.93.6.3 Location of Building 85

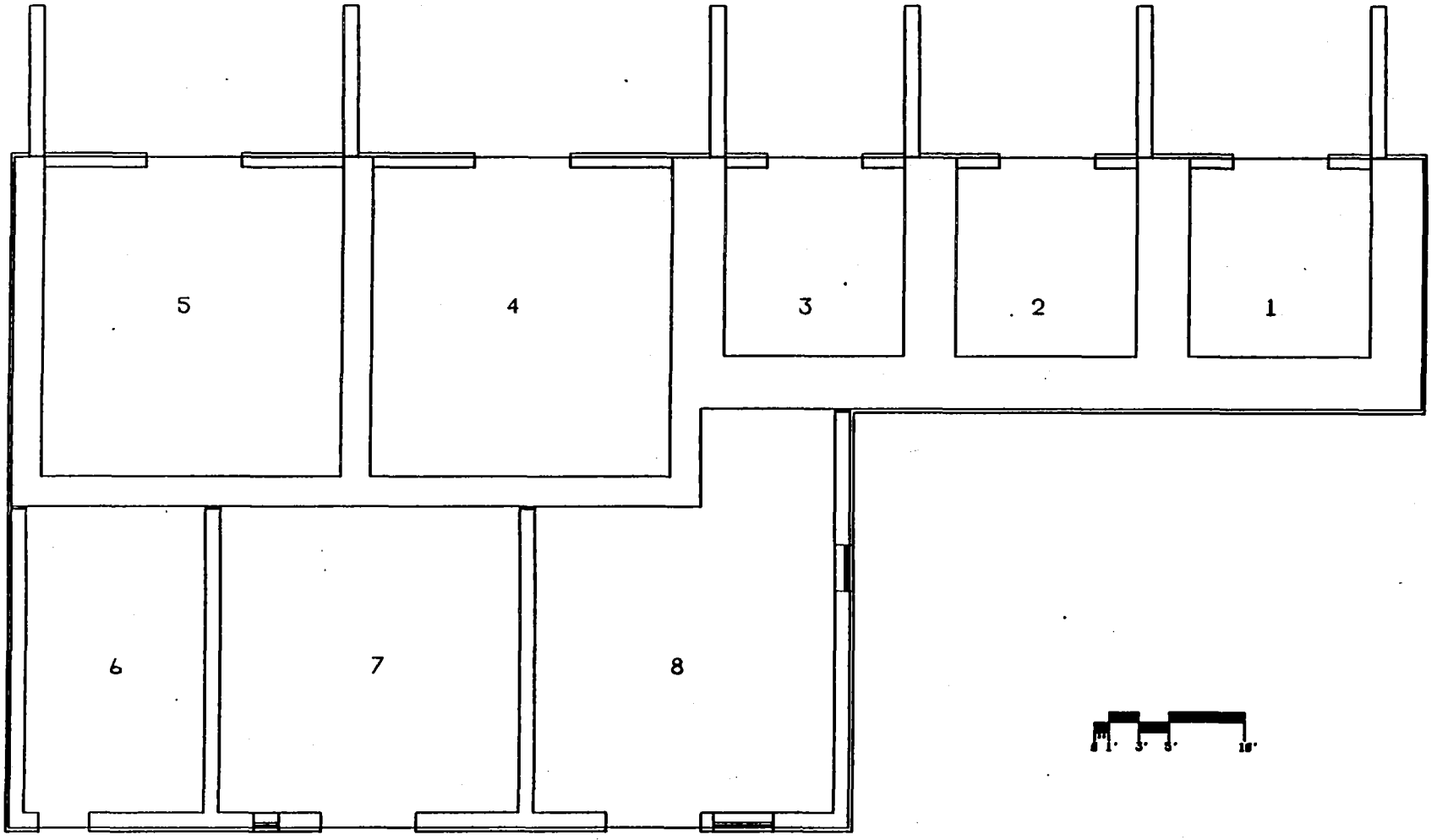


SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.93.6.4 Floor Plans for Building 85

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR	ENG	LPMEC	APVD	R
Ø	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCM				DVD	



BLDG #85
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3085

APPROVALS:	DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:	
___NONE ___TRUEBOC ___TEBOC ___EMBOC	
TECH. REXP.	
BR. MGR.	
TRUEBOC	
TEBOC	
EMBOC	

DESIGN ENG	PROJ MGR
SPONS	ENG SUPV
LP & EC	PEER REV
ENG MGR	
APVD	DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	Ø					

PART CLASSIFICATION

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

TITLE: BLDG #85 FLOOR PLANS

(U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	JOB NUMBER
C	FSC911278	12335

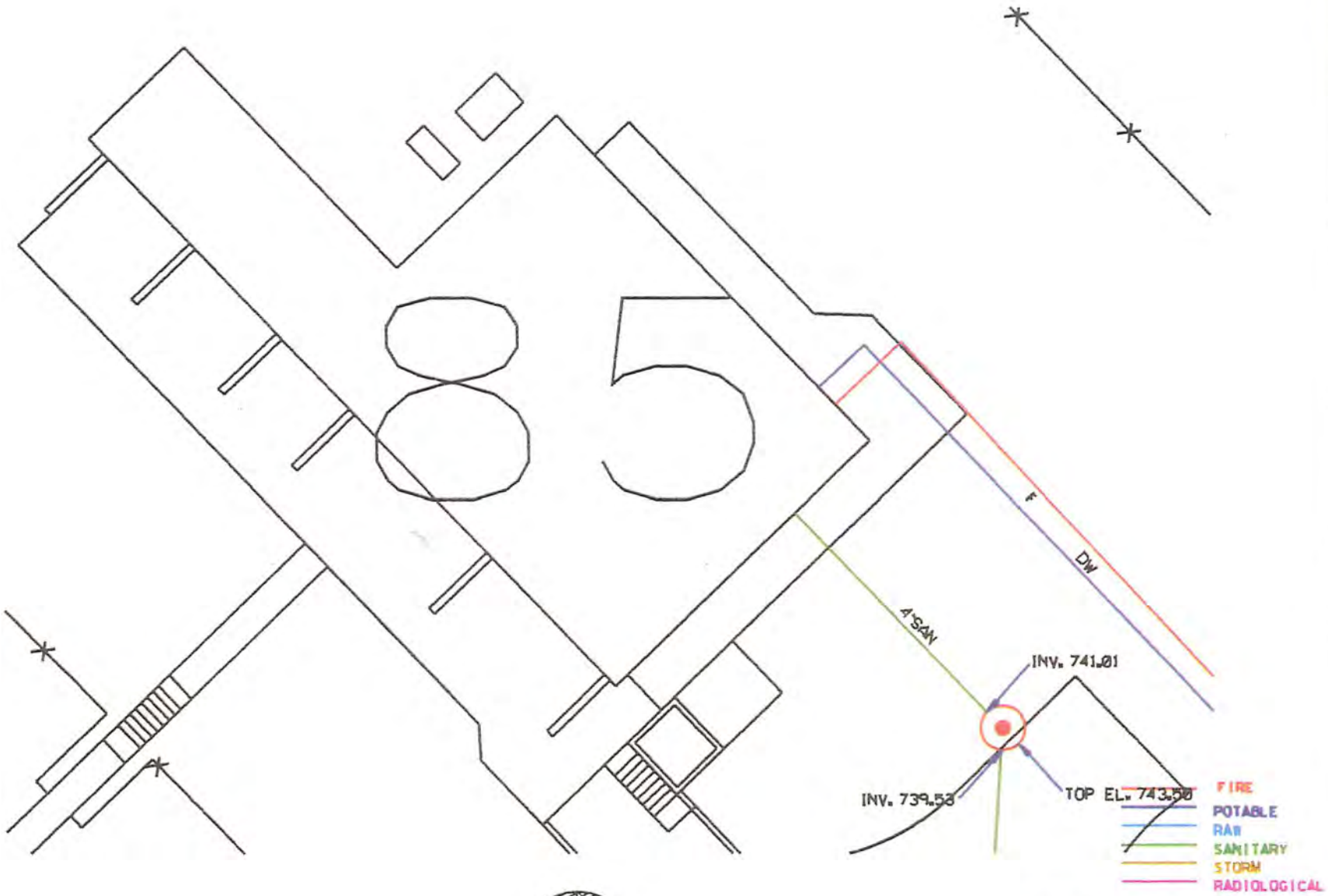
DWG TYPE SFP | PROJ BLDG #85 | CADD 14065 | SCALE AS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 1

STATUS MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN MD-BR3-V3.Ø

9.93-57

This page intentionally left blank.

9.93.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
BLDG. 85

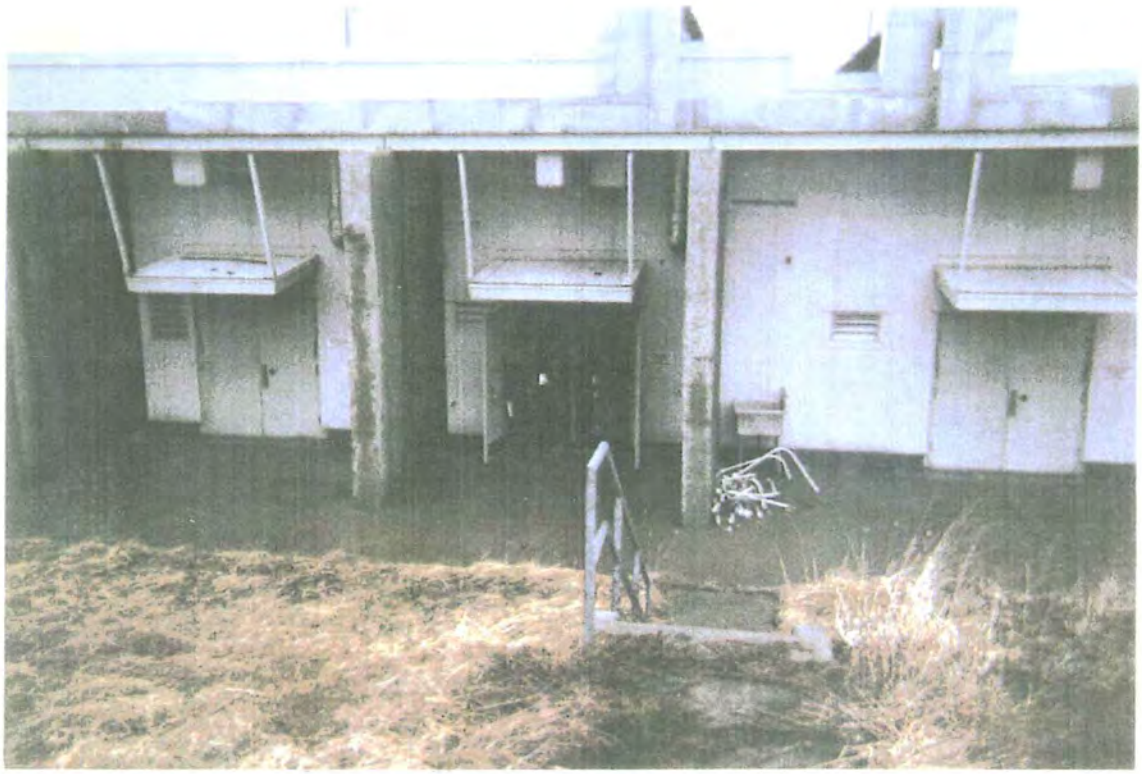
DATE: 2/29/96

UNCLASSIFIED

9.93.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Building 85

9.93-65



Building 85 was never used and is undergoing Safe Shutdown. Drain grate is outside the doors.

9.94 Building 87

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.94 BUILDING 87

9.94.1 Scope of Building 87 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Building 87 on the morning of February 5, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is included as Attachment 1 (Section 9.94.6.1) The appraisal team was accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.94.6.2).

9.94.2 Description of Building 87

Building 87 is a two-story, 38,882-square-foot, concrete structure, built slab-on-grade. It has a built-up membrane coaltar and steel roof. Its location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.94.6.3). The building is bordered by a sidewalk on the north. Adjacent buildings are Building 3 to the east, Building 35 on the northeast and Magazines 8, 5, and 10 to the southwest. All offices, support facilities, and other operational control/testing facilities in support of the testing cells are on the first floor. The mechanical penthouse, on the second floor, contains HVAC heating and air conditioning, air handling units for the test cell areas, and a heat exchanger for hot water. The mechanical area occupies approximately 600 square feet. Floor plans are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.94.6.4). The building is serviced by central steam, chilled water (including a fire sprinkler system), potable and service water. Building 87 has electrical service of 480V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Building 87 was constructed in 1985 with the fire sprinkler system added in 1987. The building has been used for the same purpose since construction. The facility is currently being shut down. All operations have been suspended, with the exception of the test cell in Room 153. It is being used by others under a "user agreement."

9.94.3 Summary of Findings

The facility is being shut down with all weapons support operations suspended. Two of the three test cells are inoperable and their associated photo processing rooms and preparation rooms have had all chemicals removed. Room 126 currently serves as a staging area for test equipment. Test Cell L is being used under a user agreement with a private company (i.e., explosive component testing is being conducted). The Test Cell L underground expansion chamber is the only active air source in Building 87. The building is in excellent condition. However, several issues of environmental concern were identified during the walk-through.

9.94.4 Observations

9.94.4.1 Air Emissions

During the facility walk-through, a total a five fumehoods were located (Rooms 104, 127, 129, 139 and 152). These fumehoods were labeled by Mound Industrial Hygiene as inactive. These fumehoods, with the exception of the hood in Room 127, were not listed in the Mound Air Emissions Database of 11-30-95. Room 126 was formerly used to conduct testing utilizing a small test cell with the test cell venting out through the facility roof. This source is listed in the Mound Air Emissions Database of 11-30-95 but is currently inactive. Additionally, exhaust from the test cells is allowed to expand into individual underground chambers (each of the three cells has a dedicated expansion chamber) with exhaust subsequently filtered prior to release to the atmosphere. As noted, two of the three test cells are currently inactive and the associated air sources listed in Rooms 130 and 143 of the 11-30-95 Mound Air Emissions Database are also inactive. The only active air source of the facility is the underground expansion chamber associated with the test cell currently being utilized under the user agreement (listed in Room 153 of the 11-30-95 Mound Air Emissions Database). Permit applications were submitted to RAPCA on 3-5-92 for sources in Rooms 153, 126, 127, 130 and 143. No permits were issued. There is a high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter for exhaust for Test Cell L. The filter is not maintained by EG&G MAT, (T. Tayse, 3-96).

There are no fuel-burning units in the building. There was no evidence of fugitive dust at or around Building 87.

9.94.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

9.94.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

According to facility drawings as listed in Attachment 5 (Section 9.94.6.5), Building 87 is serviced by a sanitary line. Confirmation of drainage of sanitary waste into the sanitary line was not within the scope of the project and was therefore not verified with dye or smoke tests. The three large test fire cells all have drain lines that are shown on facility drawings to drain to the sanitary line. These drains are capped.

Sanitary effluent is conveyed to the onsite tertiary wastewater treatment facility, and subsequently discharged to the Great Miami River. There is no monitoring of building effluent. Based on operations data, supplied by the process owner, effluent from Building 87 does not deviate from that expected by the sanitary treatment plant manager.

9.94.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The facility exterior drains discharge to the storm sewer system according to information shown on drawings in Attachment 5 (Section 9.94.6.5).

9.94.4.2.3 Chemicals

All chemicals with the exception of limited janitorial supplies have been removed from the facility under the Safe Shutdown program. There was no evidence that any of the chemicals (e.g., photo processing chemicals) were allowed to enter into the facility sanitary drain lines.

9.94.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable water is supplied to the building. Backflow prevention devices are installed at all visible points of potential cross connection. The fountains which supply drinking water have not been tested for lead. According to Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protocol, annual sampling criteria do not require testing of each fountain. There is service water supplied to the building; it is not distributed within the building except to the fire sprinkler system.

9.94.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

All chemicals and hazardous materials associated with Department of Energy (DOE) support work, with the exception of a liquid nitrogen supply and distribution system have been removed from the facility. Test Cell L is being utilized for explosive testing under a user agreement by a private contractor. EG&G MAT does not control the work going on in this cell. No research, development, or production activities using radioactive materials have occurred in the building; however, the use of energetic materials has occurred (R. Ward, 1996).

There are two HEPA filters associated with inactive Test Cells K and J. They may contain hazardous materials. These filters will ultimately be removed and disposed of by Waste Management.

9.94.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Waste

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856. Solid wastes generated are primarily paper. There is paper and aluminum can cycling to minimize solid waste. Solid wastes are removed by janitorial personnel to a local site collection point, then shipped to a landfill by a contractor. The disposal permit is maintained by Waste Management.

Hazardous waste may include the HEPA filter that filters effluent from the Test Cell L expansion chamber (the chamber under a current user agreement). This filter is not managed by EG&G MAT. Additionally, the two HEPA filters associated with inactive Test Cells K and J will ultimately require disposal.

The facility never contained radioactive materials.

9.94.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

The building has been shut down with pollution prevention limited to paper recycling and aluminum can recycling.

9.94.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.94.6.6). The environmental appraisal of Building 87 indicates that the following action items, in order of priority order, should be planned and scheduled for accomplishment thus assuring that best management and operating practices are in place.

87-1. A third party user produces air emissions and generates wastes in the operation of Test Cell L. In addition, according to the process manager, EG&G MAT is no longer inspecting and maintaining the HEPA filters on the air and exhaust systems. Management should investigate this operation to assure that it is not in violation of its air permit application and the CAA.

87-2. Air emission sources in Building 87 are no longer active except for Test Cell L. An air permit application for sources within the building was filed with RAPCA. RAPCA should be notified of the change in status.

87-3. If any fumehoods remain within Building 87 at the conclusion of Safe Shutdown, they should be listed in the Mound Air Emissions Database.

87-4. The appraisers noticed during the facility walk-through that water was being pumped out of one test cell valve pit sump. This is not a traditional sump in the sense that it was designed to collect water; it is designed to give access to the expansion chamber valves.) It was assumed that infiltrating surface water seeps into the valve sump. The water is periodically pumped out onto the ground outside the facility. It is recommended that the water be tested to assure discharge is not in violation of the Clean Water Act requirements.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.94.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 87

Appraisers:

Name	Discipline
MARCIA VANNET	CHEMIST
MARK GILLIAT	ENGINEER
MYRON SMITH	ENGINEER

Building Manager: Bob Ward

Process Manager: Tim Tayse

Date: 2/5/96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: TEAM 4 Date: 2/5/96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system? STORM	(Y) / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	(Y) / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building? *	(Y) N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / (N)	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	N/A Y / N Y / N	Chemicals have been removed
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	* (Y) / N _____ _____	
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	(Y) / N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	(Sanitary) Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	(Y) / N _____ _____ (Y) / N Y / (N)	Water seeps into valve sump
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	(Y) / N Y / (N) (Y) / N	Chemicals have been removed

* Test Cell K is being used under a User Agreement.

6-94-9

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

9.94-10

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y/N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y/N	All fumehoods posted inactive
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y/N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y/N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	N/A Y/N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y/N	Three fumehoods not noted on 11/30/95 Database (All labeled inactive)
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y/N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y/N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: TEAM 4 Date: 2/5/96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A									
Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
	104	0871040001	Y / N	Y / N	N/A				
	129	0871290001	Y / N	Y / N	N/A				
	127	0	Y / N	Y / N	N/A				
	139	0871390001	Y / N	Y / N	N/A				
	152	0871520001	Y / N	Y / N	N/A				

Source:

9.94-11

9.94-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	(Y) N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	All chemicals have been removed as part of safe shutdown (liquid N_2 remains)
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: Team 4 Date: 2/5/96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	BLANK
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

9.94-13

9.94-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	(Y) / N	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
	~~NITROGEN (LN_2)~~	~~3000 gal~~		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
* 87	3000 gal	NITROGEN (LN_2)	UNKNOWN	(Y) / N	Y / (N)	Y / (N)	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

* LN_2 Storage Tank Outside Facility.

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: Team 4 Date: 2/5/96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	(Y) N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	(Y) N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	(Y) N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	(Y) N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	(Y) N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead
87		OASIS	(No Model #)

Source: _____

9.94-15

9.94-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section. BLANK	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: Team 4 Date: 2/5/96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area?	Y / N	
	Is it treated as such?	Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following. BLANK	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.94-17

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	BLANK Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: TEAM 4 Date: 2/5/96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	BLANK
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

9.94-19

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	BLANK
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: TEAM 4 Date: 2/5/96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos?	Y / N	
	If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.		
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.94-21

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

9.94-22

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: TEAM 4 Date: 2/5/96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	BLANK
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

9.94-23

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N BLANK	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental A[illegible]aisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: TEAM 4 Date: 2/5/96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N BLAN	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.94-25

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N BLANK	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____ _____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____ _____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: TEAM 4 Date: 2/5/96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	BLANK
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

9.94-27

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

9.94-28

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	BLANK
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: TEAM 4 Date: 2/5/96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	BLANK
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.94-29

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist *

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

* All chemicals w/ exception of limited janitorial supplies have been removed. Paper waste are generated.

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: TEAM 4 Date: 2/5/96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.94-31

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

9.94-32

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	BLANK
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: TEAM 4 Date: 2/5/96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.94-33

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

9.94-34

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	BLANK
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 87 Appraisers: TEAM 4 Date: 2/5/96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	BLANK
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.94-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.94.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: 3821 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: [illegible] Phone: [illegible]

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

South of Corridor 137: Previously, training on building LCO's and other aspects of building operations was required.

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

Each room is posted with requirements. Operating areas require safety glasses and safety shoes.

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes No
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

This one-story, reinforced concrete structure with BUM roof (metal and coal tar) contains 38,882 ft_2. HVAC systems are central steam and chilled water. The building contains three test cells, environmental chambers, and office and other support space. Building is not contaminated with any radioactive or energetic materials. Bldg has a fire deluge system. Built in 1987 ?

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached

6. What is the current building use?

The building ~~is~~ was used for destructive testing of explosives and the fabrication of electronic test systems.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.94-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Testing of explosive components *

How Wastes Are Generated:

No explosive powders are permitted in this building. Only explosive components are tested. Exhaust from the test chambers is allowd to expand into an underground compartment and is filtered before being released to the atmosphere. The filters in which combustion products are trapped are sent to the onsite burn area for disposal. Components that do not detonate are put in explosive waste containers (different from the containers used for filters) and sent to the burn area.

High-speed cameras are used to photograph some of the tests of explosive components. ~~The film is processed in Building 87. Developer and fixer used in the film processor are collected in plastic drums which are picked up by Waste Managagement.~~

~~In the~~ test ~~electrical testing~~ equipment fabrication ~~area, copper is etched in baths of xylene and ferric chloride. The xylene is reused and not discarded as waste. The ferric chloride bath is changed infrequently. When a change is necessary, the ferric chloride is put in a waste can for pickup by Waste Management.~~

~~The only other solvent commonly used in Buuilding 87 is ethyl alcohol which is used to wipe parts clean. The alcohol evaporates, and there is no waste.~~ All photo processing has been terminated

Contact:
Phone #:

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

* The only active portion of the building is Test Cell K being used under a ~~user~~ user agreement

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications ~~been~~ made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes (No)

10. Does the building have air emission sources? ~~No~~ YES *

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
Component Testing	127		~~Y~~ N	See Spreadsheets				
Component Testing	126		~~Y~~ N	See Spreadsheets				
Component Testing	~~130~~ ~~129~~ 130		~~Y~~ N	See Spreadsheets				
Component Testing	~~143~~ ~~139~~ 143		~~Y~~ N	See Spreadsheets				
* Component Testing	~~153~~ ~~152~~ 153		Y	See Spreadsheets				

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

Rooms 129, 139, 152 HAVE FUME HOODS ALL LABELED INACTIVE
(152 is part of the user facility)

* 153 is part of the user facility

9.94-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
Test Cells	Bioaerosols & Petroleum fumes	Filter banks	(Y) / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? (Yes) No
Is there bottled water? (Yes) No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? (Yes) No
Where? see building drawings

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? (Yes) No
Where? see building drawings

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? NO

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87 · Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.94-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes No
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures
"brine" (ethylene glycol)	see G. Allison's report	

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?
~~All waste chemicals are picked up by Waste Management.~~ No waste chemical generated

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

JANITORIAL CLOSET

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

JANITORIAL CLOSET

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes (No)

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.94-44

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

Registration Number	Content	Quantity	Last Inspection Date	Preventive Maintenance Performed	Inside Or Outside
	nitrogen	3000 gal		Y/N	
7782-37-9	nitrogen	03C		Y/N	outside
				Y/N	

Source: Emergency and Hazardous Chemical Inventory Form - Chemical Storage Tanks on EGG Mound Site Owned and Maintained by Outside Contractors 8/8/94

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes No Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N	byproducts, detonation		Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No

Materials	Amount
ALUMINUM FKUOROSILICATE	0.9
DOW CORNING FOUR COMPOUND	0.1
FERRIC CHLORIDE	48.7
KESTER SOLDERING FLUX 1544	0.9
KODAK DEVELOPER PART A	0.3
KODAK DEVELOPER PART B	1.0
KODAK DEVELOPER STARTER	7.6
KODAK PHOTO FLO 200	1.3
MERCURY RELAY CONTACTS	1.3
NH5 HARDNER SOLUTION	1.4
NITRIC ACID	0.9
PHOTO WASTE	130.1
PHOTO WASTE	308.8
PHOTO WASTE	311.3
PHOTO WASTE	316.0
PHOTO WASTE	291.6
PHOTO WASTE	173.7

9.94-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

*

Materials	Amount
PHOTO WASTE, SAMPLE 93-486	1.3
PHOTO WASTE SAMPLE, 93-486	1.7
SILVER PAINT	2.5
THERMOMETERS, BROKEN	0.2
THROAT SEAL	.07
TRICHLORO ETHYLENE	5.4

Source: Characterization of Mounds Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes 08/15/90

All hazardous waste has been removed and all operations in the facility have been terminated with the exception of Test cell K (user facility)

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.94-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87. Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.94-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

None.

9.94-49

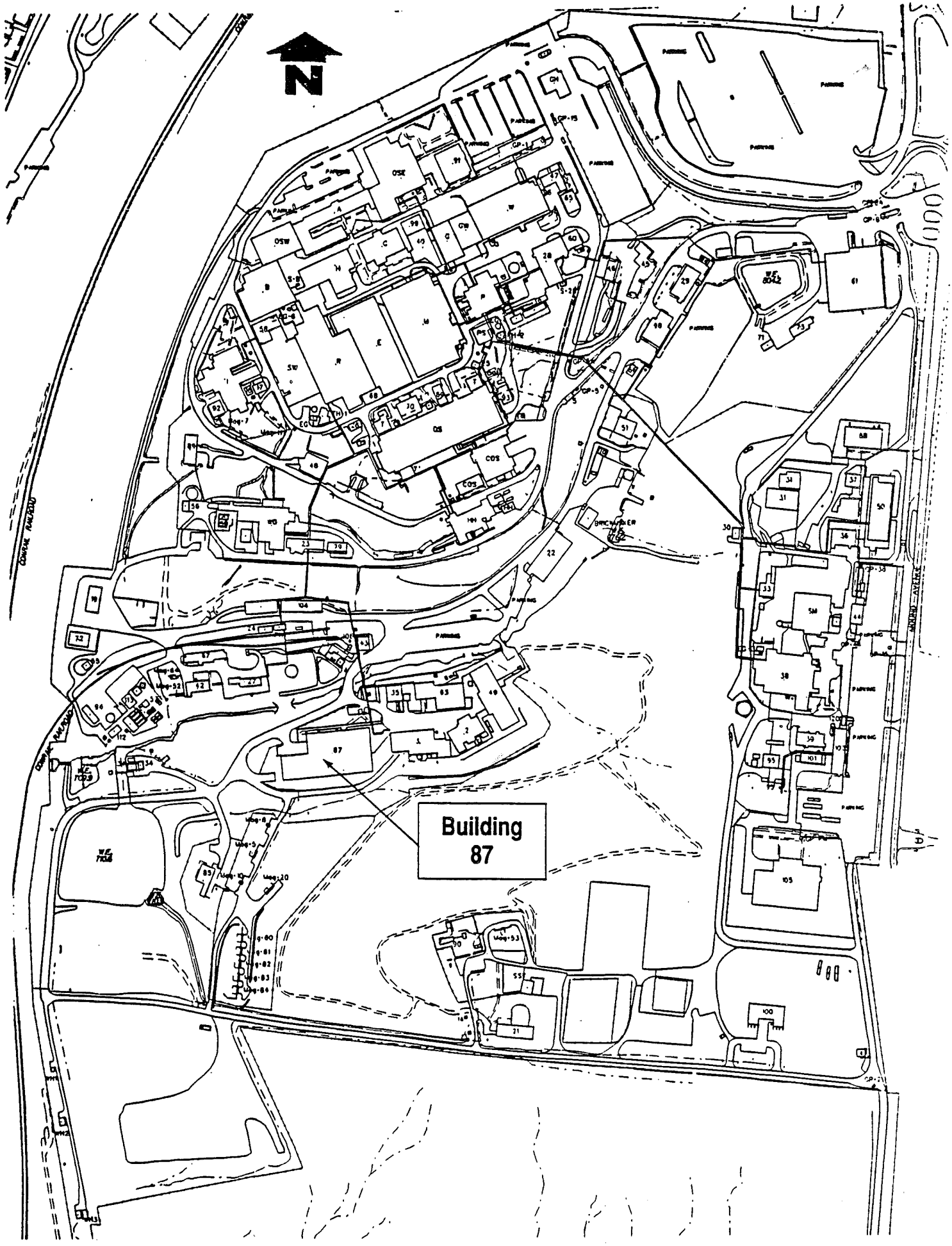
Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 87 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

9.94.6.1 Location of Building 87



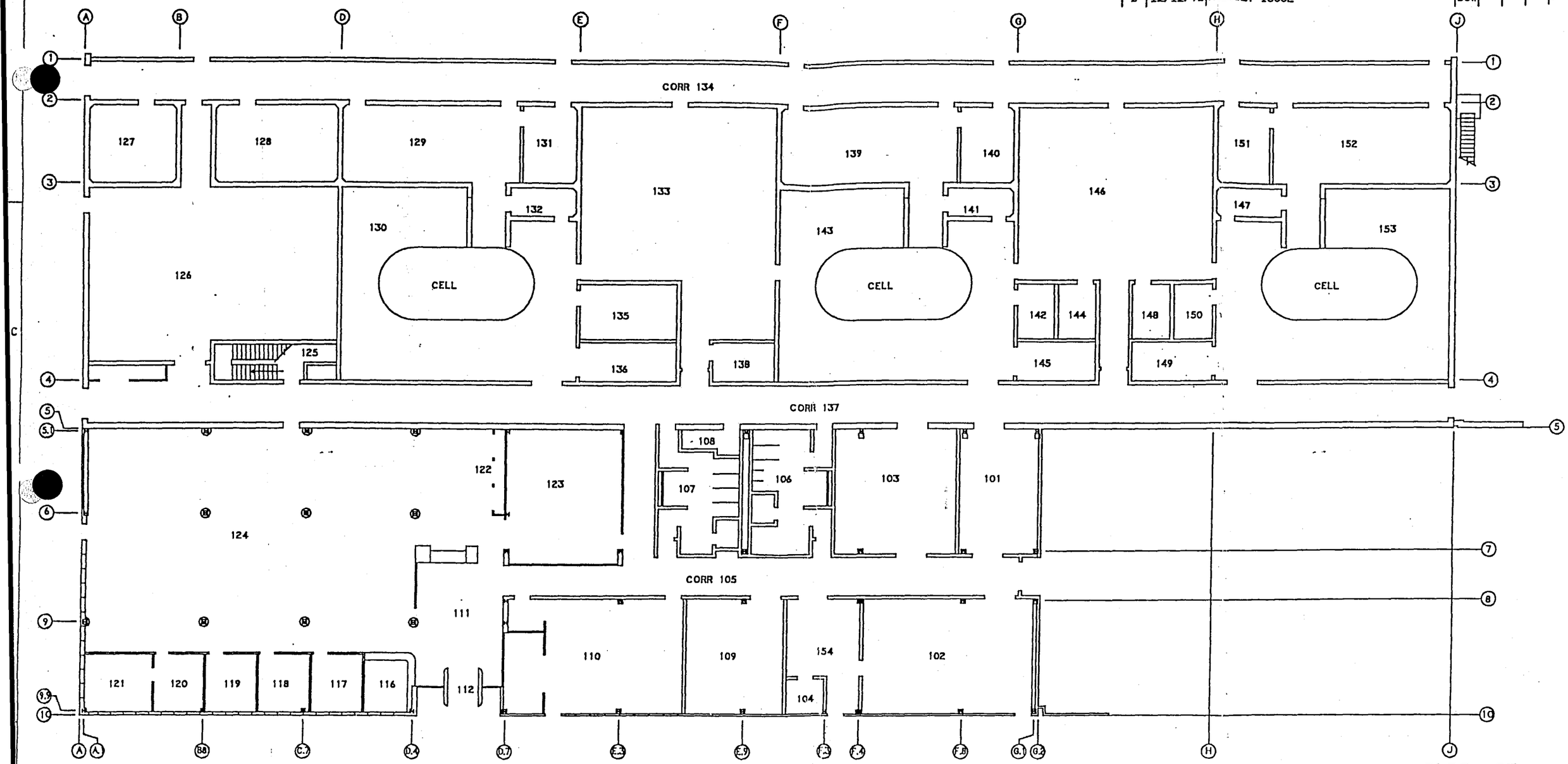
SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

9.94-53

This page intentionally left blank.

9.94.6.4 Floor Plans for Building 87

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR	ENG	LPMGR	APVD
Ø	12/12/91	AGBUILT ISSUE	DCW				DVD



UNCLASSIFIED

DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

Name

(Date)

Ø 5' 1Ø' 2Ø' 4Ø'

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

BLDG #87
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3087

APPROVALS: DATE:
WRPT COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
TRUEBOC TEBOC EMBOC
TEC. MGR.
BR. MGR.
TRUEBOC
TEBOC
EMBOC

DESIGN ENG | PROJ MGR
BPONS | CHG MGR
LP & EC | PROJ ENG
CHG MGR
APVD | DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	Ø	Ø				

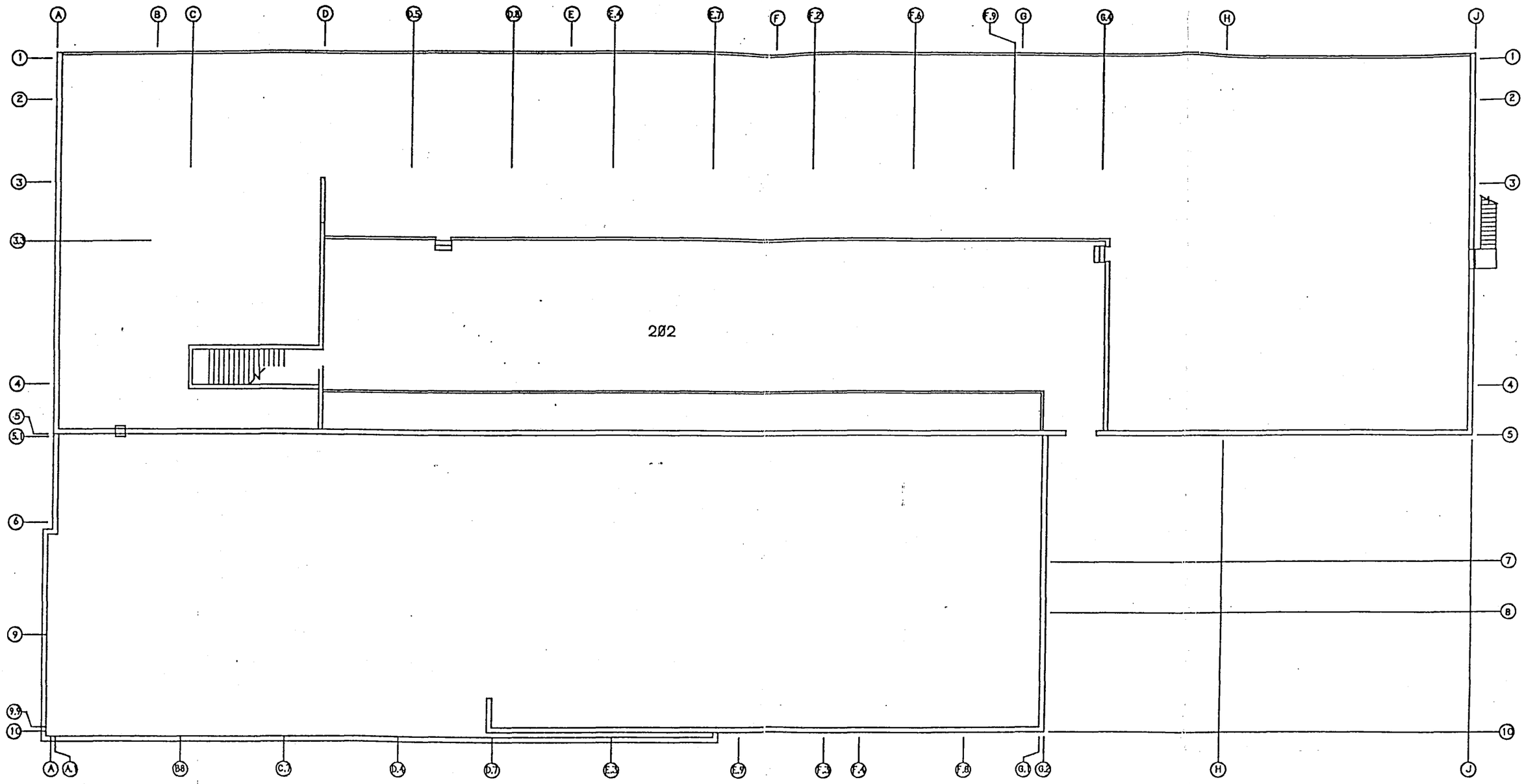
TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
BLDG #87
FLOOR PLANS

TYPE CLASSIFICATION
UCNI

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	JOB NUMBER
D	FSD911279	12335

TYPE SFP | PROM BLDG #87 | CADEC 14065 | SCALE AS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 2
STATUS MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN MD-BR3-V3.Ø

9.94-57



UNCLASSIFIED

DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

(Name)

S1 Class Cond 2/20/96

(Title) (Date)

Ø 5' 1Ø' 2Ø' 4Ø'

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

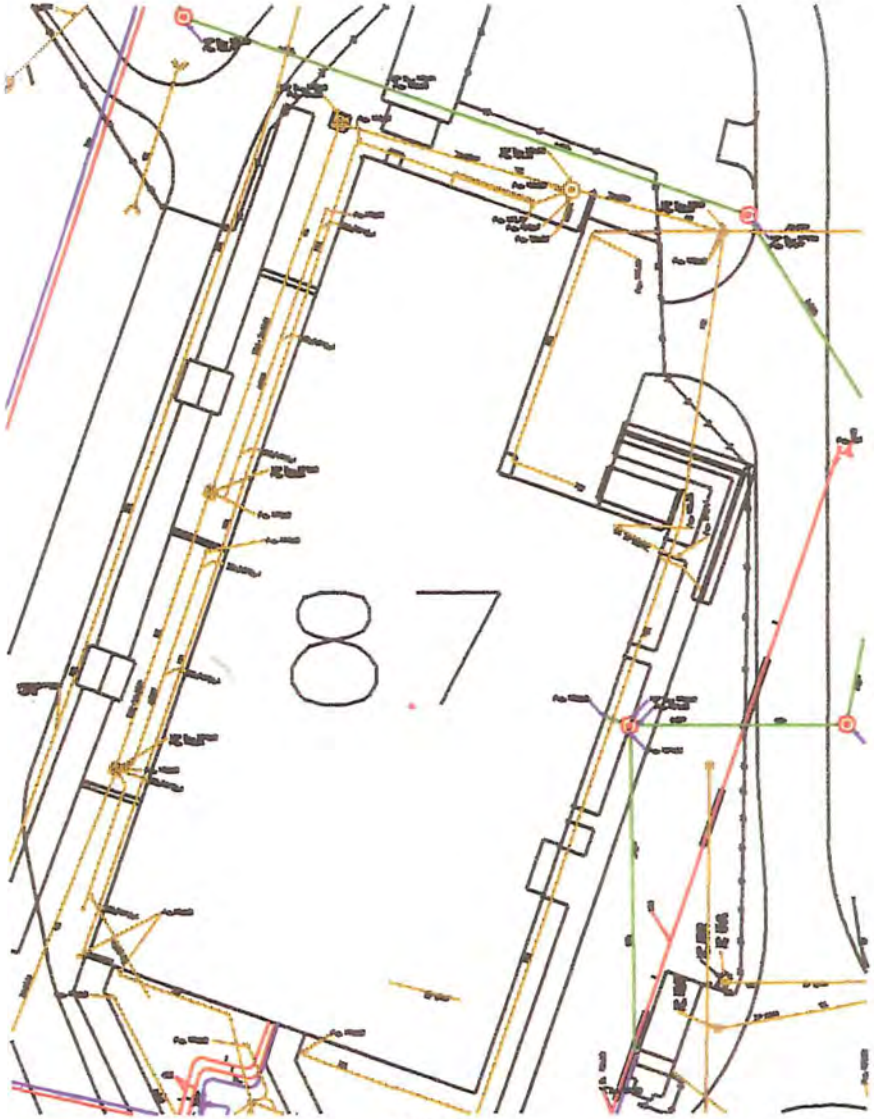
MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

BLDG #87
SECOND FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3087

DRAWING NUMBER	FSD911279
JOB NUMBER	12335
DRAWING CLASSIFICATION	UCNI
SIZE	D
CADEC	14065
SCALE	AS NOTED
ISSUE	Ø
SHEET	2
STATUS	MD-REL-12/12/91

9 94-59

9.94.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
BLDG. 87

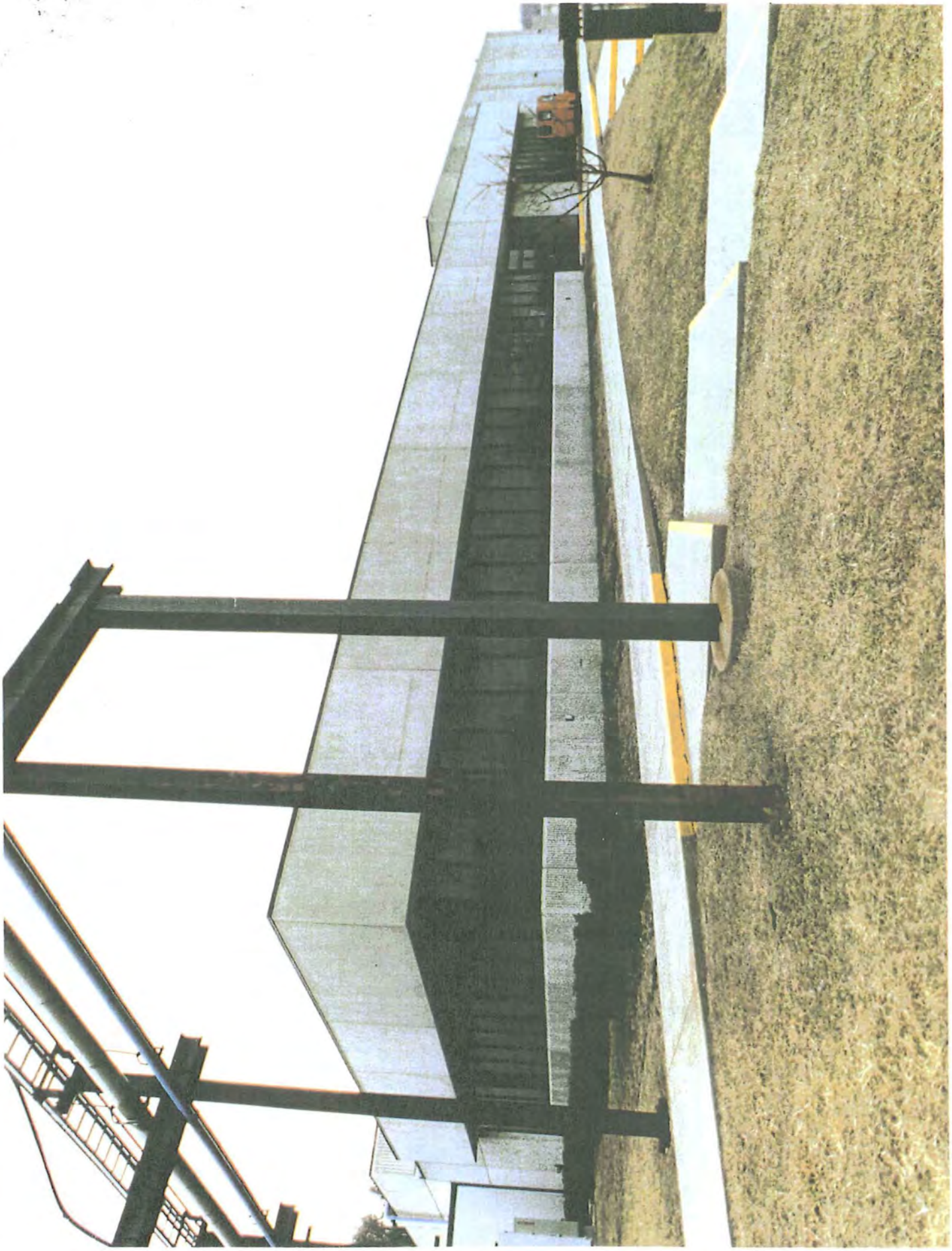
DATE: 2/29/96

UNCLASSIFIED

9.94-63

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.94.6.6 Photographs



Mound Plant Building 87

9.94-67

9.95 Building 88

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.95 BUILDING 88

9.95.1 Scope of Building 88 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Building 88 on the afternoon of March 5, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.95.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.95.6.2).

9.95.2 Description of Building 88

Building 88 is a 7,200-square-foot, single-story, prefabricated structure. It is modular in design and has a wood exterior structure with a Hypalon roof. Its location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.95.6.3). The building is located in the SM/PP area of Mound. A roadway and Buildings 50 and 37 are to the south. The other three sides of the building are surrounded by an open grassed area. The building has electric heat and package air conditioning. Electric service is 240V.

Building 88 was erected in 1984 to provide administrative offices to the radioisotopis thermoelectric generator (RTG) program. Floor plans are included as Attachment 4 (Section 9.95.6.5). The building use has remained unchanged.

9.95.3 Summary of Findings

Building 88 is currently used as office space for both the radiological control group and RTG administrative office support. No equipment repair or laboratory work occurs in the building. The building is well-maintained. There were no issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or in the review of reference materials.

9.95.4 Observations

9.95.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no fumehoods. There are no fuel-burning units in the building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust. The building is not included in the Mound Air Emissions Database. No air emission permit applications have been submitted to the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA) for activities in the building.

9.95.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.95.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building has sanitary services. According to a diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.95.6,5), the building is serviced by a sanitary line. Confirmation of drainage of sanitary waste into sanitary conveyance lines was not within the scope of this effort; therefore, neither dye tests nor smoke tests were conducted.

Sanitary effluent is conveyed to the on-site tertiary wastewater treatment facility, and subsequently discharged, after treatment, to the Great Miami River. There is no monitoring of building effluent. Based upon discussions with the building manager, effluent from the building did not deviate from that expected by the sanitary treatment plant manager.

9.95.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is serviced by a storm drain according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.95.6.5). The interior floor collection drains and the exterior of the building is serviced by storm drains. Grates and drains were not tested to confirm that they connect to the storm drainage system. Inspection showed no sign of odors, colored discharges, or scarring which would indicate that any materials other than storm water have entered the storm drainage system.

9.95.4.2.3 Chemicals

Chemicals in Building 88 include a fog/smoke simulator fluid and general janitorial supplies. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs) were available. Drains are clean and appear to drain properly. There has not been any reported spills or releases of any chemicals.

9.95.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable water is supplied to the building. Backflow in the mechanical prevention devices are installed at all visible points of potential cross-connection. There are two drinking fountains and one water cooler. Model and serial numbers are entered on the EAC which is included in Attachment 1 (Section 9.95.6.1). Service water is supplied to the building and used for the fire sprinkler system.

9.95.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

Building 88 contains alkaline-dry cell and nickel-cadmium batteries. It also contains a small amount of fog/smoke simulator fluid. MSDSs are readily available.

The building is equipped with appropriate charged fire extinguisher. Each extinguisher is bar-coded. The inspection date database is maintained within the Fire Station, Building 98. There is an Emergency Evacuation Plan, and signs were posted.

A review of the Mound Active Underground Storage Tank Plan and visual inspection indicated that there are no underground or above ground storage tanks in or around the building. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building. The building was tested for asbestos-containing building material (ACBM) and ACBM was assumed to be present (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95).

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) located in the building. There is no record of past presence.

No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the building (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

9.95.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

Solid wastes generated are primarily paper as cardboard boxes. There is paper and aluminum can recycling to minimize solid waste. Solid wastes are removed by janitorial personnel to a site collection point, then shipped offsite to a local landfill by a contractor. The disposal permit is maintained by Waste Management. The Radiological Control Group uses and stores a variety of Low Level Radiological sources for calibration of radiological support instrumentation. There is no evidence that hazardous materials or wastes are mixed with solid waste streams.

9.95.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856.

9.95.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document environmental appraisal activities. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.95.6.6). The environmental appraisal of Building 88 indicates that there are no issues of environmental concern related to the structure or processes housed within it.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.95.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 88

Appraisers:

Name	Discipline
J Schmuttfeld	CWA
M Meekee	RCRA

Building Manager: Paul Molloy

Process Manager:

Date: 3/5/96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: SH MM Date: 3/5

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	Y / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / N	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / N _____ _____	Offices
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / N _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / N Y / N Y / N	

9.95-9

9.95-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: JH MM Date: 3/5

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A									
Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source:_____

9.95-11

9.95-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: JA MM Date: 3/5

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	Y / N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	NA
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	NA
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	NA
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

9.95-13

9.95-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88

Appraisers:

Date:

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	N/A
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Name: 88

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Appraisers: [illegible]

Date: 3/5

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains ~~that are not lead free?~~ Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead
88	South Hall	WEECOS	White Westinghouse s/n 8248155259
"	North "	" "	" " " " " 8248155262
"	Rm 106	OASIS EBIH-2	Water Cooler # 8221-078394

Source: _____

9.95-15

9.95-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: JA MM Date: 3/5

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.95-17

9.95-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N _____ Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

9.95-19

9.95-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey:
	MAYBE	

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos?	Y / N	
	If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.		
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	Suspected
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.95-21

9.95-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: JA Date: 3/5

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y (N)	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

9.95-23

9.95-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88

Appraisers: [illegible]

Date: 3/5

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: JA MM Date: 3/5

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	LSA NO WASTE GENERATED
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	Rms 103, 107 + 109
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.95-25

9.95-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88

Appraisers: [illegible]

Date: 3/5

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	(Y) / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	(Y) / N	No Waste generated
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: JA MM Date: 3/5

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	NA
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

9.95-27

9.95-28

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	N/A
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: JM MM Date: 3/5

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	NA
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.95-29

9.95-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 18 Appraisers: JA mw Date: 3/5/96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	no

N/A

9.95-31

9.95-32

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	N/A
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	N/A
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

9.95-33

9.95-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 88 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		N/A
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	N/A
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/5

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.95-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.95.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

03/04/96
PM

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 88 Building Manager: P.C. Molloy Phone: 3869 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: T.J. GEESNER Phone: 5568

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

— AFTER HOURS ACCESS MUST BE ON MECS SYSTEM OR ESCORTED w/ 1730HRS – 0600 HRS DAILY.

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

NONE

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes (No)
Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is a 7,200-ft^2, single-story, modular, wood exterior building with a hypalon roof. Building has electric heat and package air conditioning.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Offices for RTG administrative support and offices for Radiological Control Support Group.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.95-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 88 Building Manager: P.C. Molloy Phone: 3869 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: T.J. GREENER Phone: 5568

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Offices

How Wastes Are Generated:

No hazardous wastes are generated in this building.

Contact:
Phone #:

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 88 Building Manager: P.C. Molloy Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes (No)

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.95-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 88 Building Manager: P.C. Molloy Phone: — Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: —

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? (Yes) No
Is there bottled water? (Yes) No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? (Yes) No
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? (Yes) No
Where? Lift station at 80-37NE Connect to SD.

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? ASSUMED

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

9.95-42

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 88 Building Manager: P.C. Molloy Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 88 Building Manager: P.C. Molloy Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes No
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

Excess materials transferred to Waste Mgmt.

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

MISC. IN RM 110 & 132A.

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

Excess materials transferred to Waste Mgmt.

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.95-44

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 88 Building Manager: P.C. Molloy Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes (No) Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, (store,) or dispose of hazardous waste? (Yes) No
ALKALINE / DRY CELL BATTERIES / NI CAD.

Materials	Amount
~~HYDROXYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE~~	~~1.0~~
MERCURY SWITCHES / TRITIUM LIGHTED EXIT LIGHTS.	0.2
~~POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE~~	~~4.1~~
ROSCO FOG/SMOKE SIMULATOR FLUID	9.0 L

Source: Characterization of Mounds Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes 08/15/90

NOTE: MISC. JANITORIAL CLEANERS, DISINFECTANTS, ETC. ARE STORED IN RM. 110.

9.95-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 88 Building Manager: P.C. Molloy Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.95-46

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 88 Building Manager: P.C. Molloy Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.95-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 88 Building Manager: P.C. Molloy Phone: 3269 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No NOTE: The Radiological Control Group uses and stores a variety of Low Level Rad. Sources for calibration & RAD Support instrumentation. Rooms 103, 107 & 109. Plus
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: Steven T. Young 3056

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

WHAT Are Sources? Beta,
Is any LSA waste generated? NO per Steve Young 3/6/96
How much + None

9.95-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 88 Building Manager: P.C. Molloy Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

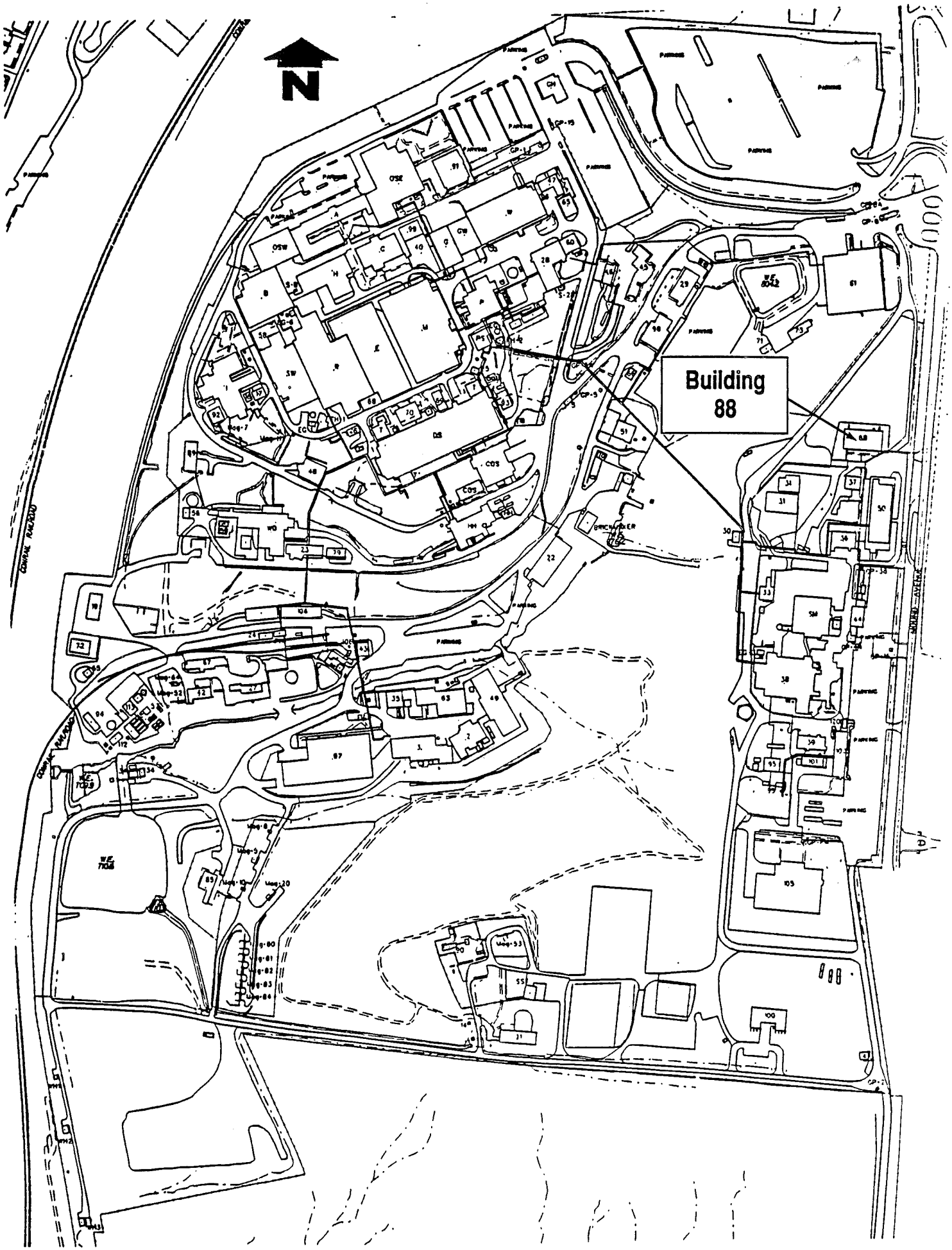
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

9.95-49

This page intentionally left blank.

9.95.6.3 Location of Building 88



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.95.6.4 Floor Plans for Building 88

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR	DWG	UPDT	APVD	R
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW				DVD	

0 3' 6' 10' 20'

N

BLDG #88
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3088

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	0					

PART CLASSIFICATION

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
BLDG #88
FLOOR PLANS

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED
SIZE: C
DRAWING NUMBER: FSC911280
JOB NUMBER: 12335
DWG TYPE: SFP
PROJ: BLDG #88
CHGE: 14865
SCALE: AS NOTED
SHEET 1 OF 1
STATUS: MD-REL-12/12/91
ORIGIN: MD-BR3-V3.2

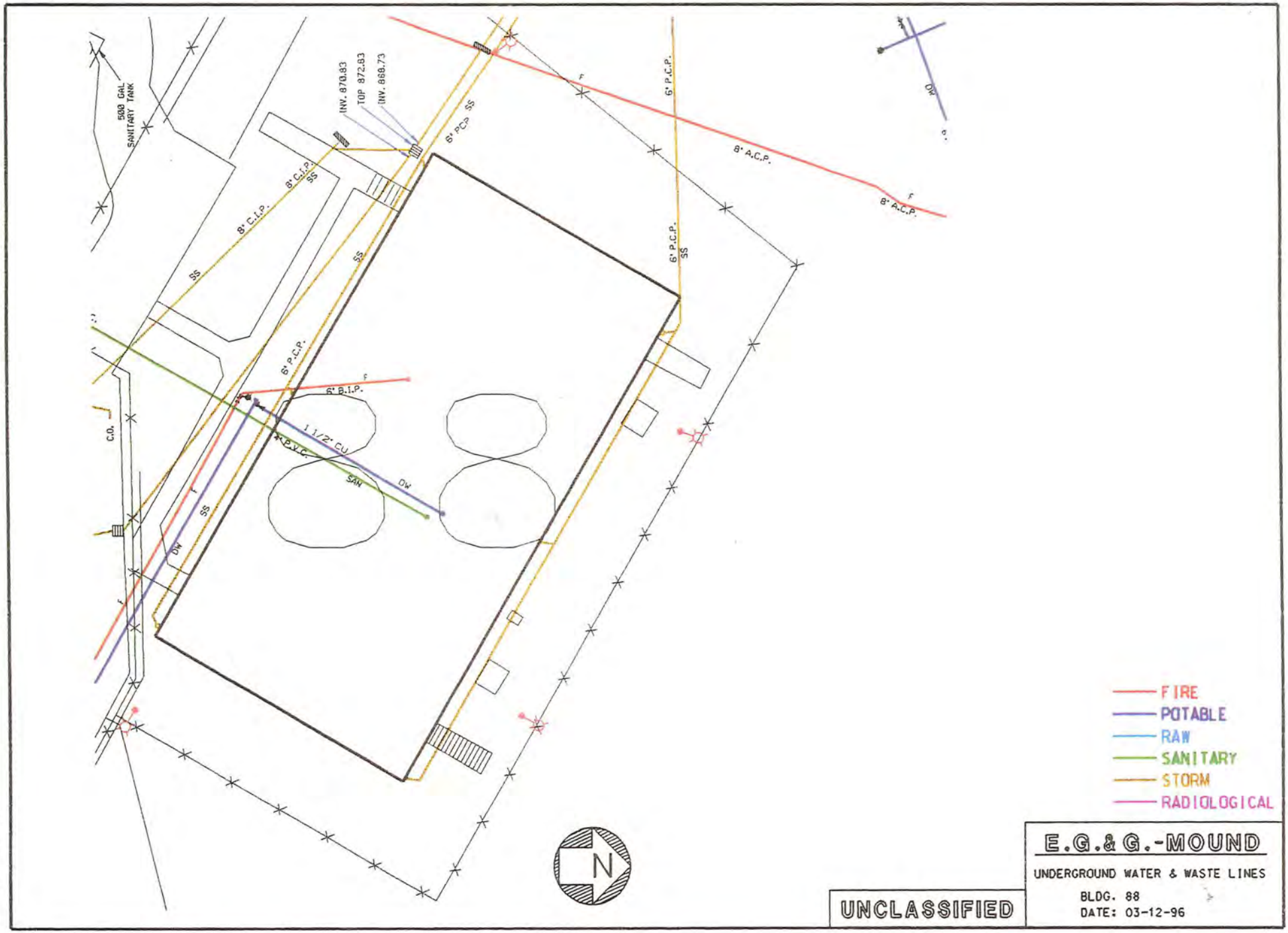
DESIGN DWG | PROJ MGR | SPCS | SPS REPV | LP & EC | PEER REV | CDS MGR | APVD | DATE

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEBOC ___TEBOC ___EHBOC
TECH. REP. ___
GR. MGR. ___
TRUEBOC ___
TEBOC ___
EHBOC ___

9.95-57

This page intentionally left blank.

9.95.6.5 Underground Utility Lines


500 GAL
SANITARY TANK
INV. 870.83
TOP 872.83
INV. 868.73
6" PCP
SS
8" C.I.P.
SS
8" C.I.P.
SS
6" P.C.P.
6" P.C.P.
SS
8" A.C.P.
8" A.C.P.
6" P.C.P.
SS
6" B.I.P.
1 1/2" CU
P.V.C.
SAN
DW
DW
SS
C.O.
N
FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL
E.G.&G.-MOUND
UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
BLDG. 88
DATE: 03-12-96
UNCLASSIFIED

9.95.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Building 88

9.95-65

9.96 Building 89

9.96 BUILDING 89

9.96.1 Scope of Building 89 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Building on the morning of February 20, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is presented as Attachment 1 (Section 9.96.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager and process owner. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.96.6.2).

9.96.2 Description of Building

Building 89 is a two-story, 4,380-square-foot, reinforced concrete building with a built-up membrane roof. The location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.96.6.3). The building is bordered by a roadway on the north, Building 56 on the south, a roadway on the east, and a hillside on the west. The first floor of the structure is a mechanical room. The second floor is a storage and process area. Floor plans are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.96.6.4). The building is serviced by central steam for heat, chilled water, and electrical service (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Building 89 was constructed in 1985. The building has been used for the same purposes since construction. The building has areas of energetic material contamination. It is not contaminated with radioactive materials (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

9.96.3 Summary of Findings

Building 89 contains storage areas, a mechanical room, and a process area used to crush parts. These areas are in use. The building is well-maintained. One issue of environmental concern was identified during the walk-through and review of reference materials.

9.96.4 Observations

9.96.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no processes that create air emissions. There are no fuel-burning units in the building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust.

9.96.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.96.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building does not have sanitary services. According to a diagram of underground lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.96.6.5), the building is not serviced by a sanitary line. Confirmation of drainage of sanitary waste into sanitary conveyance lines was not within the scope of this effort, therefore, neither dye tests nor smoke tests were conducted.

9.96.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is serviced by storm drains according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.96.6.5). There were interior floor drains. Exterior grates and drains were not tested to confirm that they connect to the storm drainage system. Inspection showed no sign of odors, colored discharges, or scarring which would indicate that any materials other than storm water has entered the storm drainage system.

9.96.4.2.3 Chemicals

There were several chemicals stored outside the building in an NFPA-approved flammable solvent cabinet. At the time of the walk-through there were no chemicals stored in Building 89. According to information provided in Attachment 2 (Section 9.96.6.2), the BMQ, there were no chemicals listed as stored in building 89 during the 1994 chemical inventory. Chemical storage and handling procedures are in place for proper disposal of chemicals. There is no evidence that chemicals enter the storm or sanitary drains. There have been no reported spills from Building 89.

9.96.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable water is not supplied to the building. Water is supplied to a fire sprinkler system in the building.

9.96.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

There are no chemicals or hazardous materials stored in Building 89. There are several chemical containers stored in a NFPA approved flammable cabinet outside the building. There were Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS's) readily available for these materials. One drum, belonging to Environmental Restoration, was labeled "decon water" and has been sitting outside the building since October 1994. Chemicals are stored outside the building in accordance with applicable standards.

The building is equipped with appropriate emergency response equipment such as a fire extinguisher. Inspection tags were present and current. There is an Emergency Evacuation Plan, and signs were posted in work areas.

There are no aboveground storage tanks in or around the building. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building and no underground storage tanks are associated with this building.

The building has been tested and does contain asbestos-containing building material (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). There is no evidence of friable asbestos.

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) located in the building (1995 PCB Annual Document Log).

9.96.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

Solid wastes generated are primarily scrap metal. There is paper and aluminum can recycling to minimize solid waste. Solid wastes are removed by janitorial personnel to a site collection point, then shipped offsite to a local landfill by a contractor. Aluminum cans, glass and cardboard are removed by janitorial personnel to specific collection points, then sent offsite to be recycled by a contractor. White paper is collected, compacted and sent offsite for recycling by a contractor. Scrap metal is collected at a specific site, then sent offsite to be recycled by a contractor. Lead-acid batteries are recycled by a contractor. All service contracts are maintained by Waste Management. Classified paper is collected and taken to the Montgomery County South Incinerator by Security. There is no evidence that hazardous materials or wastes are mixed with solid waste streams.

The processes that generated hazardous waste are no longer present.

9.96.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856. Programs in Building 89 for waste minimization and pollution prevention are scrap metal, aluminum can and paper can recycling.

9.96.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document inspection findings. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.96.6.6). The environmental appraisal of Building 89 indicates that the following action items should be planned and scheduled for accomplishment thus assuring that best management and operating practices are in place.

89-1 Coordinate efforts to remove drum of "decon water" from the area and place it in an approved storage location.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.96.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 89

Appraisers:

Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Building Manager: J. Boston 2/22/96

Process Manager: TERRY L. HALDERMAN

Date: 2/20/96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89

Appraisers: Terry Glander, John Puckett, Mary-Louis Hoagland, Mary Sizemore

Date: 2/20/96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	(Y) / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	(Y) / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / (N)	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / (N)	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	N/A CHEMICALS ARE NOT STORED IN OR USED IN THE BUILDING
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	(Y) / N _____ _____	BUILDING IS CURRENTLY USED BY the City of MIAMISBURG FOR STORAGE
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	N/A - UNPLUGGED FLOOR DRAINS NOT IN USE
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	STORM
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / (N) _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	 N/A N/A
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / (N) Y / (N) Y / N	 N/A

9-96-9

9.96-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, John Puckett, Mary-Louis Hoagland, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appr[illegible]l Checklist

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, John Puckett, Mary-Louis Hoagland, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source: _____

9.96-11

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, John Puckett, Mary-Louis Hoagland, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

9.96-12

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	(Y) / N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / (N)	NOT READILY AVAILABLE
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	(Y) / N	FLAMMABLE CABINET STORED OUTSIDE of BUILDING 89
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	N/A

Environmental Appr[illegible]l Checklist

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	N/A
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	N/A
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	N/A
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	N/A
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	N/A
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	N/A
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	N/A
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	N/A
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	(Y) / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	(Y) / N	

9.96-13

9.96-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89

Appraisers: Terry Glander, John Puckett, Mary-Louis Hoagland, Mary Sizemore

Date: 2/20/96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	(Y) / N	AREA FOR PART CRUSHING
	Does it have proper containment?	(Y) / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / (N)	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	N/A
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / (N)	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, John Puckett, Mary-Louis Hoagland, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	N/A
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	N/A
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	N/A
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	N/A

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.96-15

9.96-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89

Appraisers: Terry Glander, John Puckett, Mary-Louis Hoagland, Mary Sizemore

Date: 2/20/96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	PROCESS KNOWLEDGE SOLID WASTE GENERATION CONSISTS OF SCRAP METAL RECYCLING EFFORTS
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89

Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore

Date: 2/20/96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area?	Y / N	
	Is it treated as such?	Y / N	N/A
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.96-17

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N _____ Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89

Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore

Date: 2/20/96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

9.96-19

9.96-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89

Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore

Date: 2/20/96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	(Y) / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	(Y) / N	INSPECTION / ANALYSIS
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / (N)	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.96-21

Building Name: Appraisers: Terry Glander, John Puckett, Mary-Louis Hoagland, Mary Sizemore Date:

9.96-22

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89

Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore

Date: 2/20/96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

9.96-23

9.96-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89

Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore

Date: 2/20/96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey:

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.96-25

Building Name: 89

Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore

Date: 2/20/96

9.96-26

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

9.96-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89

Appraisers: Terry Glander, John Puckett, Mary-Louis Hoagland, Mary Sizemore

Date: 2/20/96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89

Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore

Date: 2/20/96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.96-29

9.96-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, John Puckett, Mary-Louis Hoagland, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	(Y) / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	(Y) / N	WASTE MINIMIZATION IN PLACE FOR METALS, ALUMINUM, AND PAPER
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / (N)	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / (N)	
	Are oils used ?	Y / (N)	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / (N)	
	Are there sludges?	Y / (N)	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / (N)	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / (N)	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / (N)	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	N/A
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental App. sal Checklist

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

9.96-31

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

9.96-32

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

9.96-33

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, John Puckett, Mary-Louis Hoagland, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

9.96-34

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 89 Appraisers: Terry Glander, Mary-Louis Hoagland, John Puckett, Mary Sizemore Date: 2/20/96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.96-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.96.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 89 Building Manager: J.L. Boston Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

NONE

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

NONE

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes (No)
Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is a one-story, 4,830-ft^2, reinforced concrete structure with a BUM roof (asphalt). It has central steam heat and package air conditioning. It was built in 1985. Building is slightly contaminated with energetic materials, but is not contaminated with radioactive materials. The building was found to be asbestos free in May of 1993.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Building is used for long- and short-term storage of energetic materials that will be analyzed later in Building 48.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 89 Building Manager: J.L. Boston Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Storage of components containing explosives

How Wastes Are Generated:

No hazardous wastes are generated in this building.

Contact:
Phone #:

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

9.96-40

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 89 Building Manager: J.L. Boston Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes (No)

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.96-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 89 Building Manager: J.L. Boston Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes (No)
Is there bottled water? (Yes) No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? ASSUMED

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

9.96-42

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 89 Building Manager: J.L. Boston Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.96-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 89 Building Manager: J.L. Boston Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?
WASTE management

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?
none

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?
N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes (No)

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.96-44

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 89 Building Manager: J.L. Boston Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes (No) Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? (Yes) No

Materials	Amount
Alumina Powder	186.9
Silica Gel	170.4

Source: Characterization of Mounds Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes 08/15/90

9.96-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 89 Building Manager: J.L. Boston Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes (No)

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes (No)

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes (No)

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes (No)

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.96-46

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 89 Building Manager: J.L. Boston Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.96-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 89 Building Manager: J.L. Boston Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

NONE

Building Manager's Questionnaire

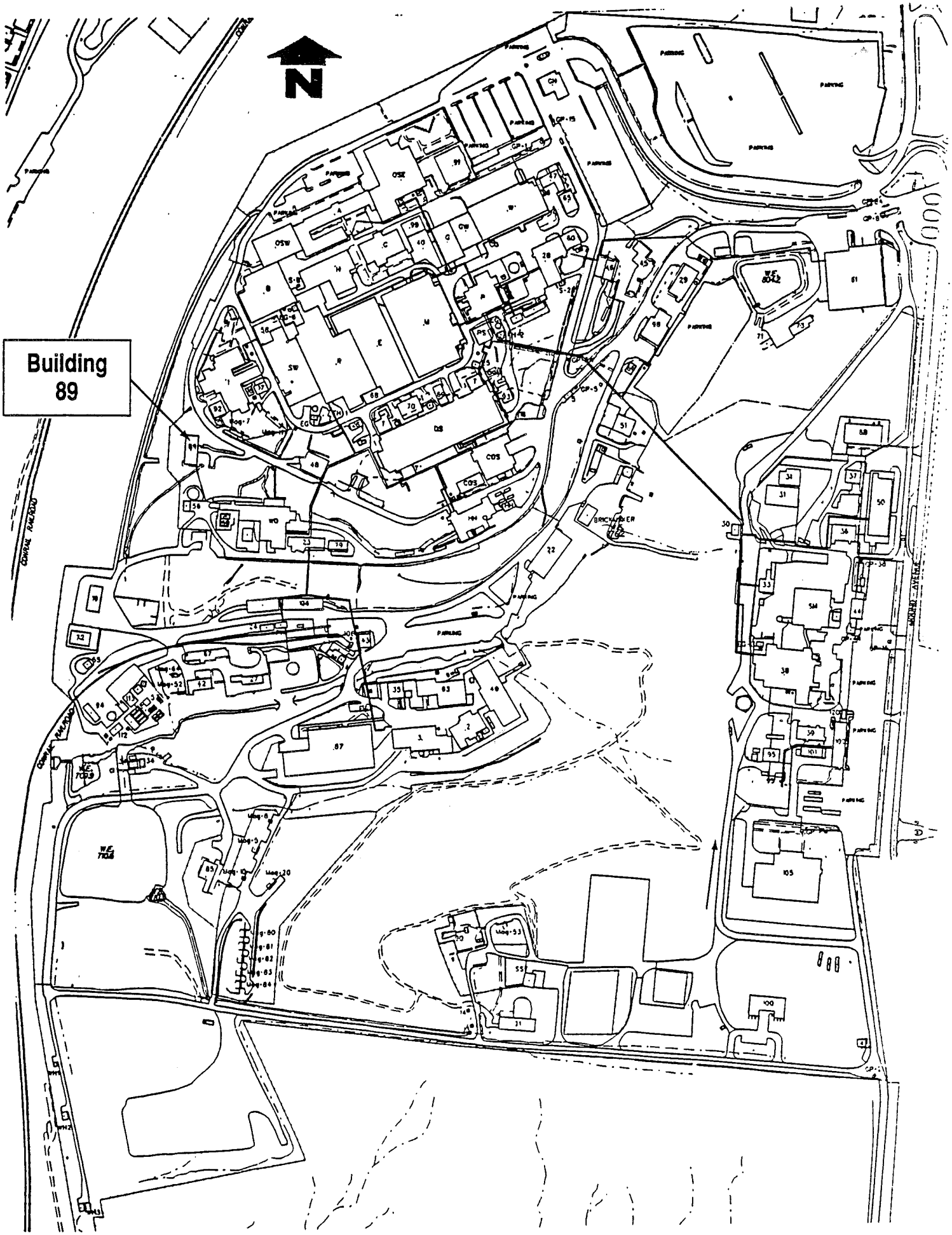
Building Name: 89 Building Manager: J.L. Boston Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes (No)
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes (No)

This page intentionally left blank.

9.96.6.3 Location of Building 89

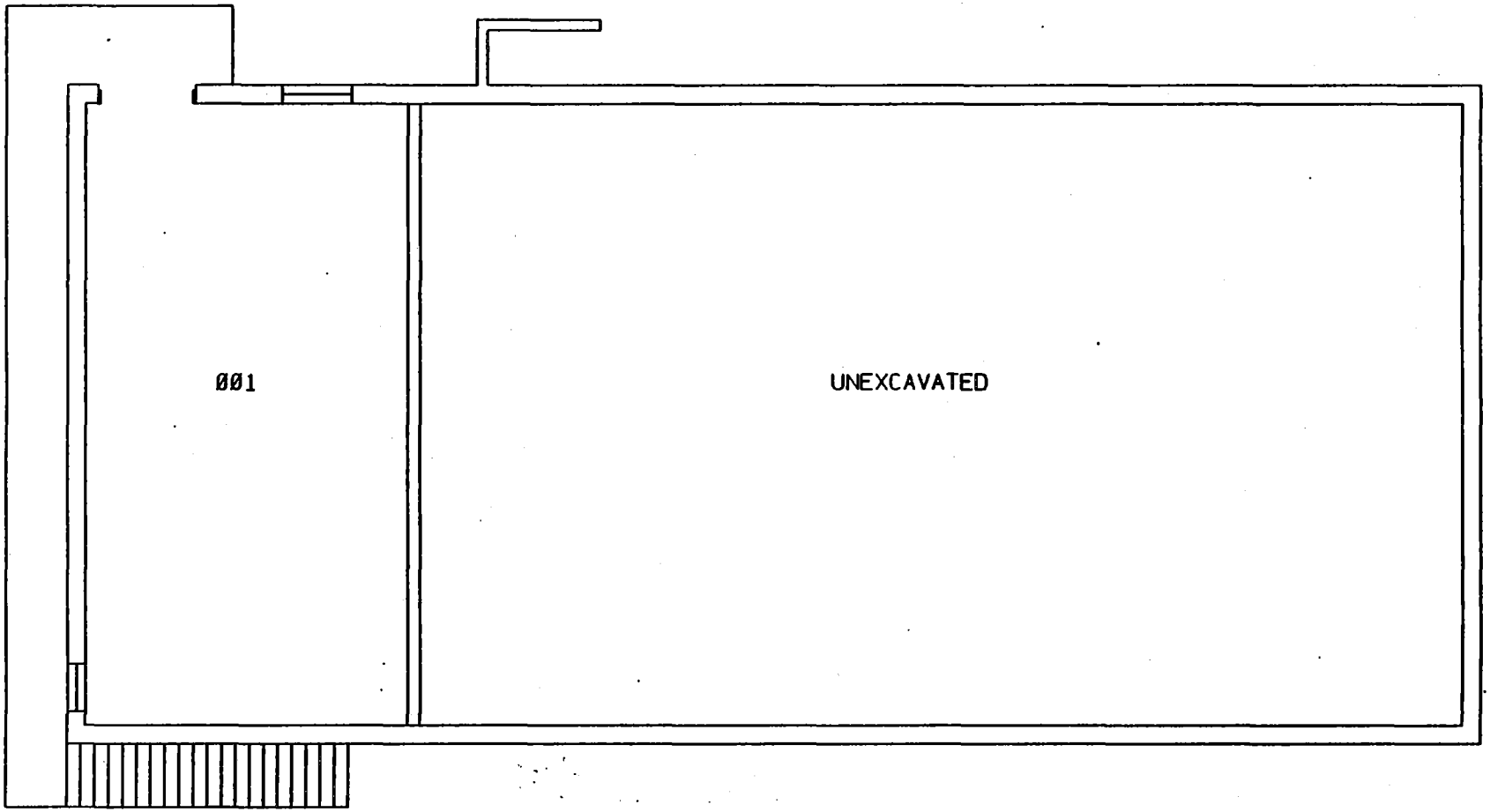


SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.96.6.4 Floor Plans for Building 89

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR	DWN	CKD	APVD	R
Ø	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW				DVD	



DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

L D Myers

L Chris. Orel. 2/20/96

(Title) (Date)

BLDG #89
BASEMENT
BLDG CODE:3089

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___ NONE ___ TRUEGOC ___ TEGOC ___ EVHOC
TECH. REVP. ___
GR. MGR. ___
TRUEGOC ___
TEGOC ___
EVHOC ___

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	Ø	Ø				

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
BLDG #89
FLOOR PLANS

PART CLASSIFICATION

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UCNI

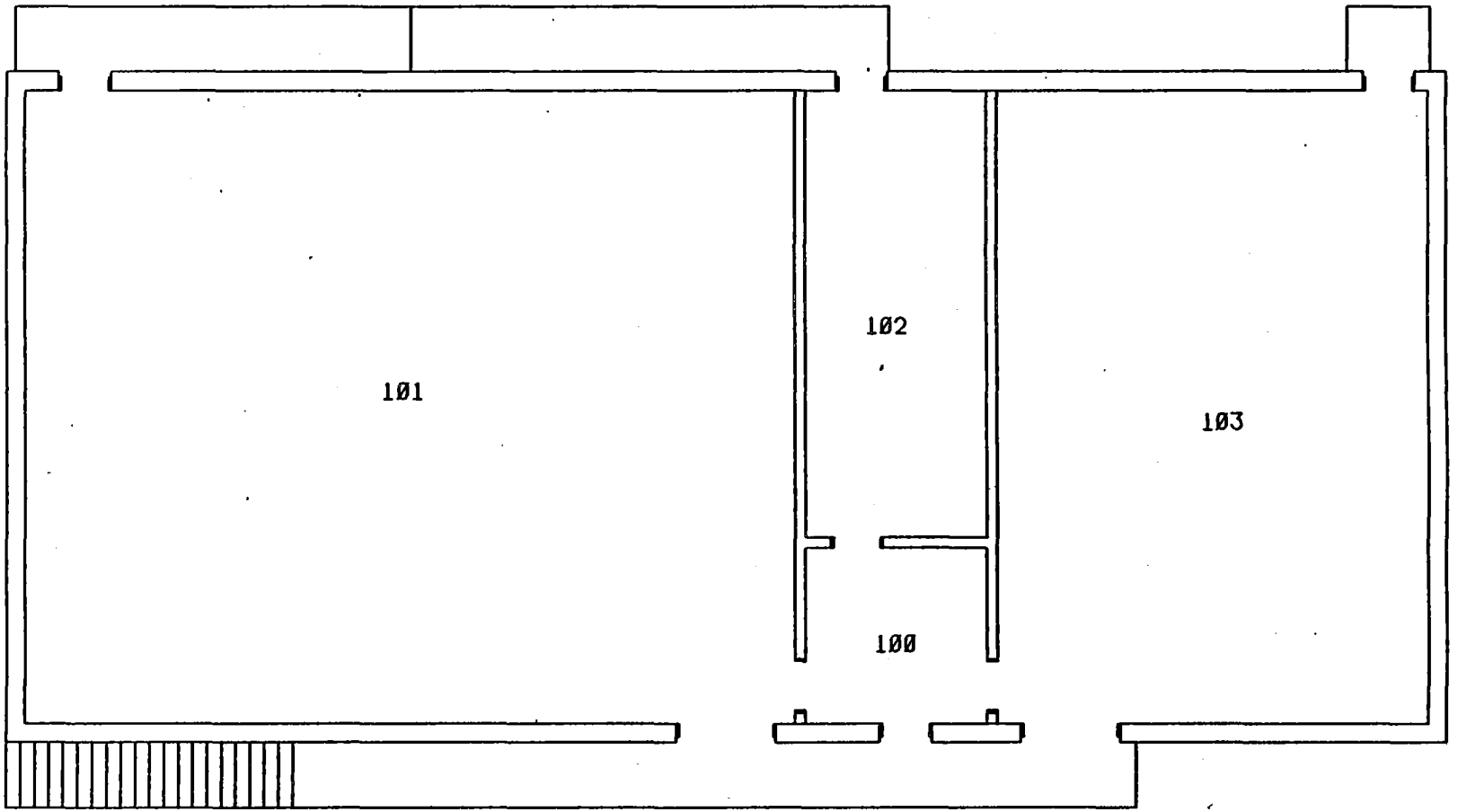
SIZE: C | DRAWING NUMBER: FSC911281 | JOB NUMBER: 12335

DWG TYPE: SFP | PROJ: BLDG #89 | CADRC: 14865 | SCALE: AS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 2

STATUS: MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN: MD-BR3-V3.Ø

9.96-57

This page intentionally left blank.



DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

R.D. Myers

a.n.

Sr Class Anal. 2/30/96

(Title) (Date)

BLDG #89
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3089

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

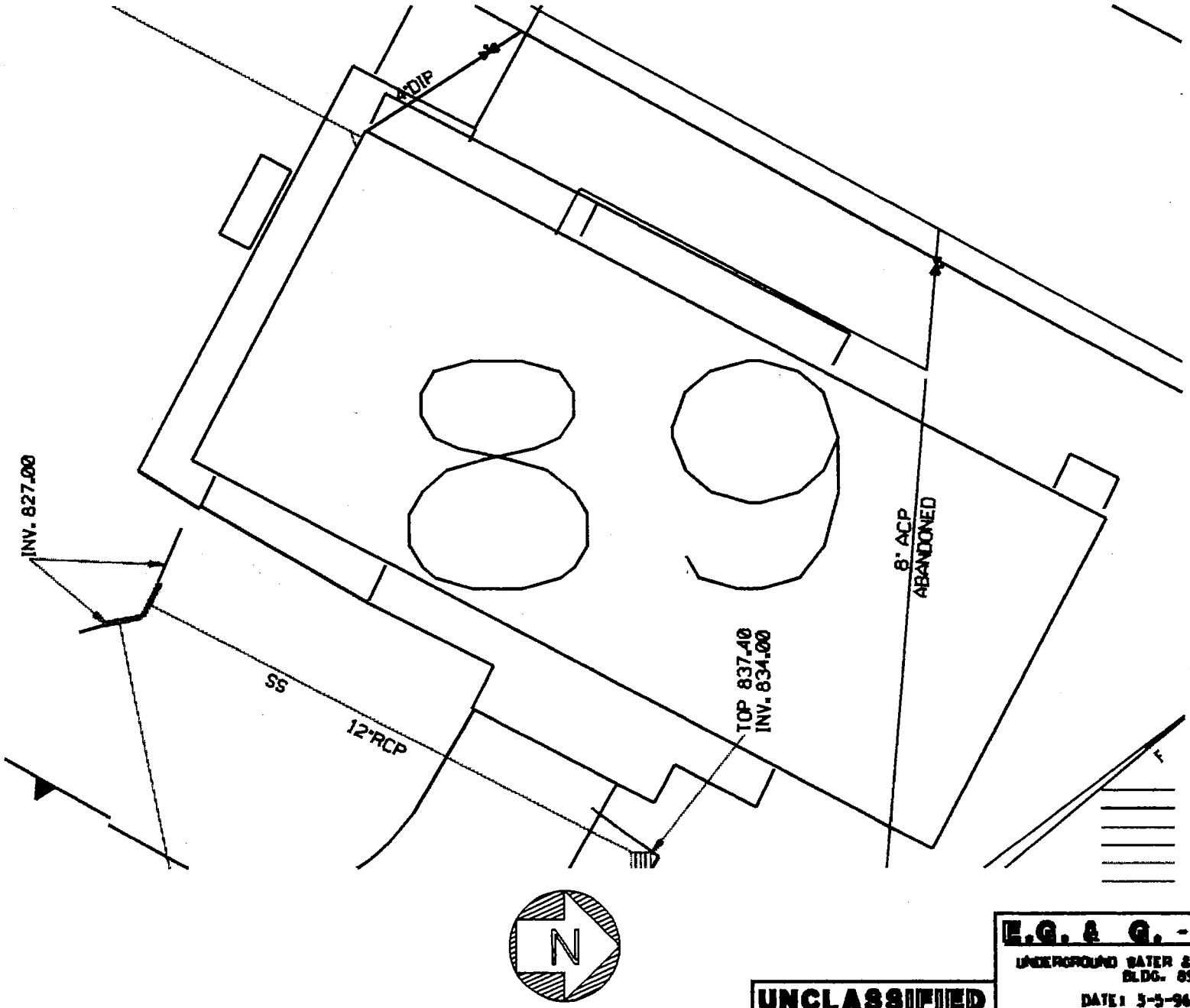
MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

DRAWING NUMBER	FSC911281
JOB NUMBER	12335
DRAWING CLASSIFICATION	UCNI
SIZE	C
CODE	14065
SCALE	AS NOTED
ISSUE	0
SHEET	2
STATUS	MD-REL-12/12/91

9.96-59

This page intentionally left blank.

9.96.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



UNCLASSIFIED

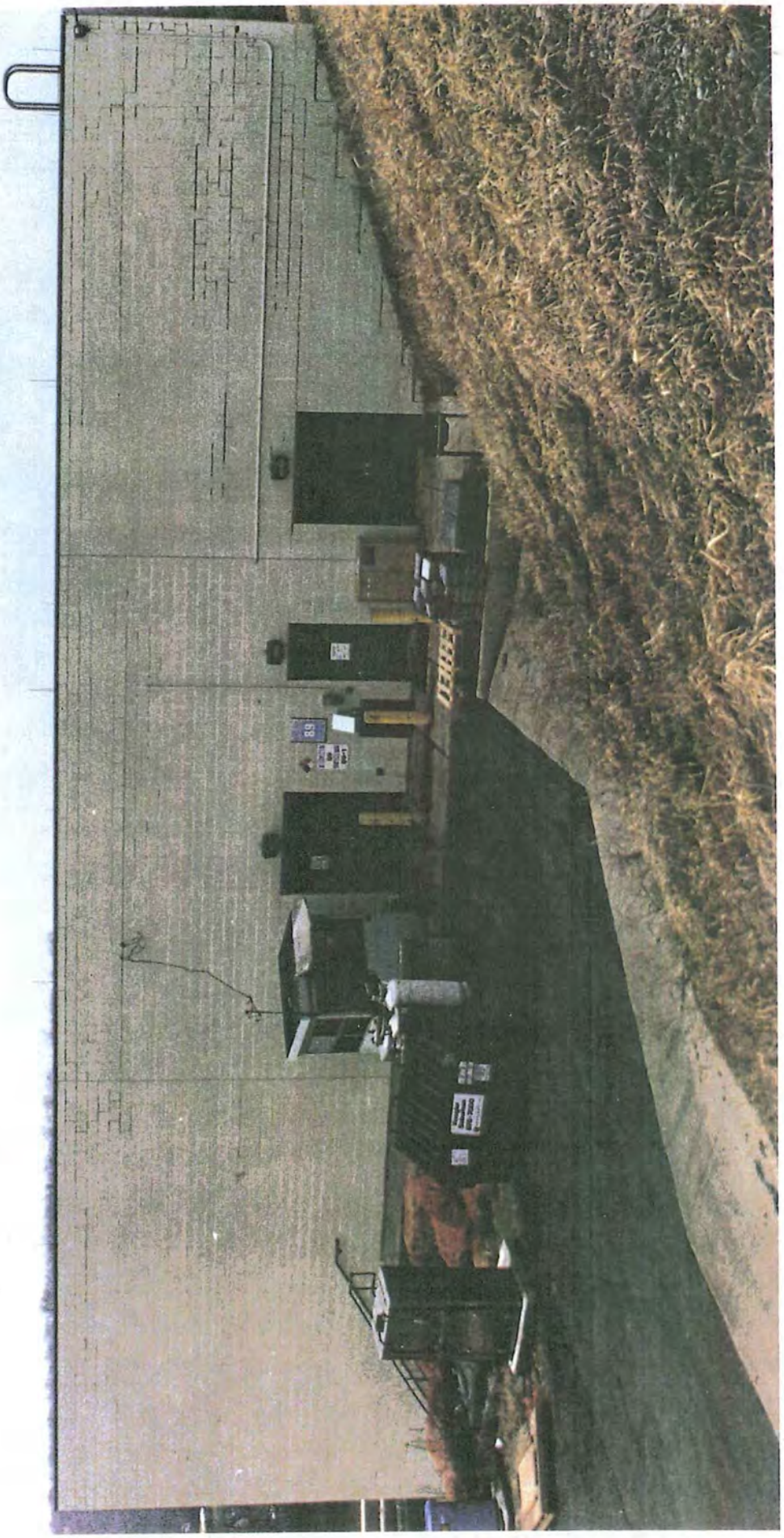
E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
BLDG. 89

DATE: 3-5-96

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.96.6.6 Photographs



Mound Plant Building 89

9.96-67

Mound Plant Building 89
Determine proper dispositioning of drum.

9.97 Building 90

9.97 BUILDING 90

9.97.1 Scope of Building 90 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team prepared to perform a walk-through of Building 90 on the morning of January 29, 1996, however, it was confirmed by the building manager that the building was designated as part of the Environmental Restoration/Decontamination and Decommissioning (ER/D&D) Program. Since the building was part of this program, it was not scheduled for an environmental appraisal at this time. No Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ) was available.

9.97.2 Description of Building 90

Building 90, constructed in 1984, is a pre-engineered sheet metal building constructed on a reinforced concrete slab four inches thick. Its location is shown in Attachment 1 (Section 9.97.4.1). The retort is located within a rectangular enclosure attached to the east side of Building 90 that is approximately 30 feet long and 15 feet wide with 9-foot high walls.

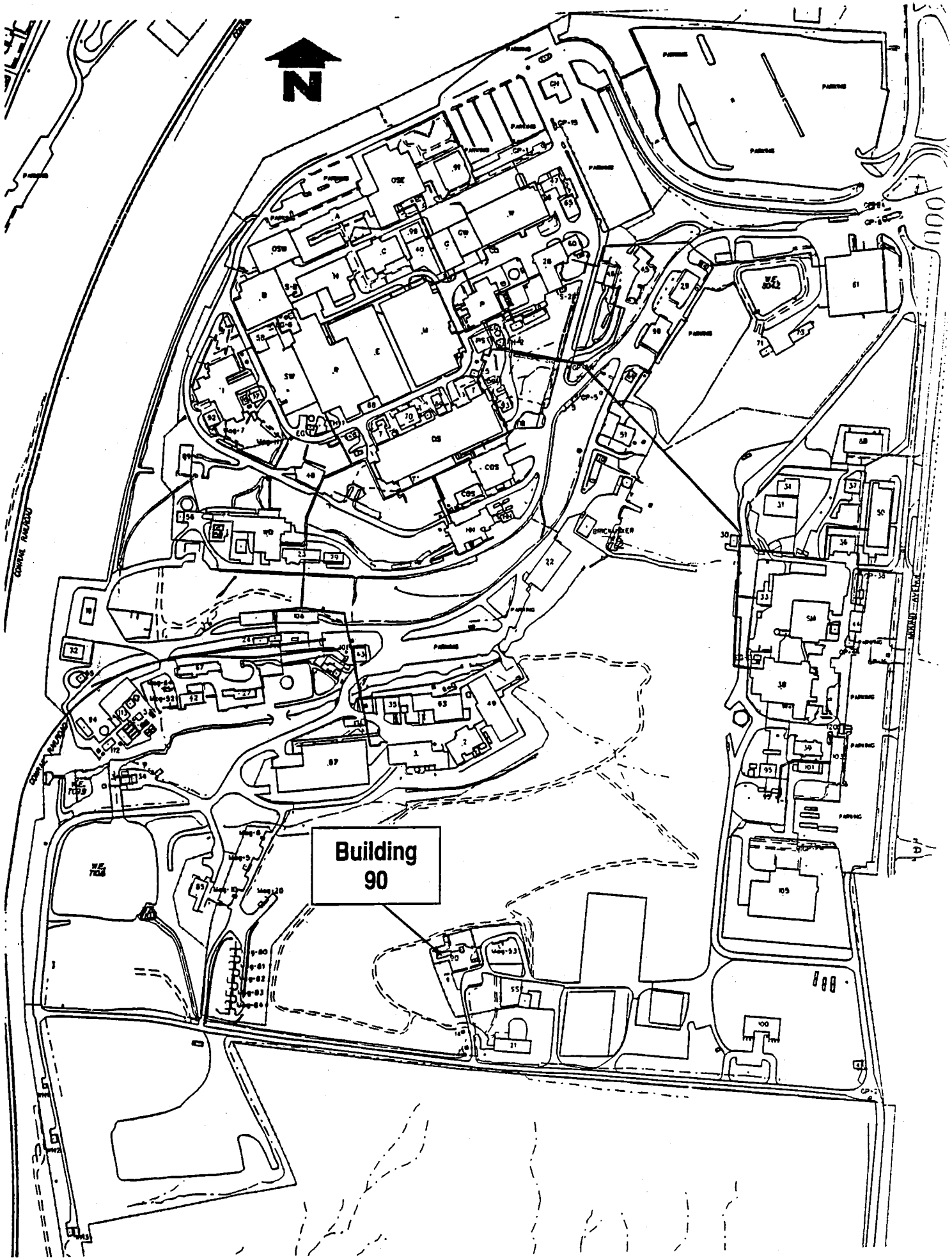
Building 90 was designed to house the unit controls and waste feed operations for the Retort Unit (rotary kiln thermal treatment unit) located in the burn area. Operations in Building 90 were suspended in January 1996 and the facility is currently part of the Burn Area Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Closure Plan being administered by the ER/D&D Program at Mound. A DRAFT Closure Plan has been submitted to the regulators for discussion purposes.

9.97.3 Summary of Findings

Because Building 90 is part of the RCRA Closure Plan, review of the building closure plan, and associated activities was not within the scope of the appraisal. An Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not prepared and no further action was taken concerning this building.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.97.4.1 Location of Building 90



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.98 BUILDING 91

9.98.1 Scope of Building 91 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Building 91 on the afternoon of March 4, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.98.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the process supervisor in the dosimetry area. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.98.6.2).

9.98.2 Description of Building 91

Building 91 is a two story 8,065-square-foot, steel frame, wood-sided modular building with a Hypalon roof. Its location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.98.6.3). The facility is located south of the perimeter fence in the northeast region of the Mound site. The building is serviced with package heat and air conditioning. Electric service is 480V.

Building 91 was constructed in 1985 with the purpose of providing program support office space and space for dosimeter evaluation. Floor plans are presented in Attachment 4 (Section 9.98.6.4). The facility use has remained unchanged.

9.98.3 Summary of Findings

Building 91 is currently used for training, dosimeter evaluation and offices. The building is well maintained. There were no issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or in the review of reference material.

9.98.4 Observations

9.98.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no fumehoods. There are no fuel-burning units in the building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust. The building is not included in the Mound Air Emissions Database. No air emission permit applications have been submitted to the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA) for activities in the building.

9.98.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.98.4.2.1 Sanitary

The building has sanitary services. According to a diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.98.6.5), the building is serviced by a sanitary line. Confirmation of drainage of sanitary waste into the sanitary line was not within the scope of the project and was therefore not verified with dye or smoke tests. Sanitary effluent is conveyed to the onsite tertiary wastewater treatment facility, and subsequently discharged to the Great Miami River. There is no monitoring of building effluent.

Sanitary effluent is conveyed to the onsite tertiary wastewater treatment facility, and subsequently discharged, after treatment, to the Great Miami River. There is no monitoring of building effluent. Based upon discussions with the building manager, effluent from the building did not deviate from that expected by the sanitary treatment plant manager.

9.98.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is served by a storm drain according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.98.6.5). The interior floor collection drains and the exterior of the building is serviced by storm drains. Grates and drains were not tested to confirm that they connect to the storm drainage system. Inspection showed no sign of odors, colored discharges, or scarring which would indicate that any materials other than storm water has entered the storm drainage system.

9.98.4.2.3 Chemicals

Chemicals in Building 91 include small amounts, less than 100 milliliters, of Isopropyl alcohol and general janitorial supplies. Material Safety Data Sheet's (MSDS's) are available. Drains are clean and appear to drain properly. There have not been any reported spills or releases of any chemicals.

9.98.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable water is supplied to the building. Backflow in the mechanical prevention devices are installed at all visible points of potential cross connection. There are two drinking fountains, one on the first floor and one on the second. Model and serial numbers are located on the EAC. According to Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protocol, annual sampling criteria do not require testing of the fountains. Service water is supplied to the building and used for the fire sprinkler system.

9.98.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

With the exception of the small amounts of isopropyl alcohol and janitorial supplies, there are no other chemicals or hazardous materials stored in Building 91. MSDS's are available.

The building is equipped with appropriate charged fire extinguisher. Each extinguisher is bar-coded. The inspection data database is maintained within the Fire Station, Building 98. There is an Emergency Evacuation Plan, and signs were posted.

A review of the Mound Active Underground Storage Tank Plan and visual inspection indicated that there are no underground storage tanks in or around the building. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building. There are no aboveground storage tanks proximate to the building.

Building 91 is not contaminated with any radioactive or energetic materials, (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

The building was tested for asbestos-containing building material (ACBM) and results were that ACBM was suspected to be present (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95).

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) located in the building. There is no record of past presence (1995 PCB Annual Document Log).

No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the building (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

9.98.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

Solid wastes generated are primarily paper (cardboard boxes). There is paper and aluminum can recycling to minimize solid waste. Solid wastes are removed by janitorial personnel to a site collection point, then shipped offsite to a local landfill by a contractor. The disposal permit is maintained by Waste Management. The Radiological Control Group uses and stores a Low Level Radiological strontium-90 sealed source for calibration of radiological support instrumentation. There is no evidence that hazardous materials or wastes are mixed with solid waste streams.

9.98.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856.

Programs for waste minimization are in place including aluminum can recycling.

9.98.4.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document environmental appraisal activities. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.98.6.6). The environmental appraisal of Building 91 indicates that there are no issues of environmental concern related to the structure or processes housed within it.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.98.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 91

Appraisers:

Name	Discipline
John Hausfeld	CWA
Mike Mercer	RCRA

Building Manager: William Whitelow

Process Manager: Mark Spivey

Date: ~~3/4/96~~ 3/4/96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	Y / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / N	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / N _____ _____	Counting Lab - Dosimetry
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / N _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / N Y / N Y / N	

9-98-9

9.98-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A									
Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source:_____

9.98-11

9.98-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: JH MM Date: 3/4

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	(Y)/ N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	(Y)/ N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	(Y)/ N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	(Y)/ N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	(Y)/ N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	(Y)/ N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	(Y)/ N	[illegible]

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	(Y) / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	(Y) / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	(Y) / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	(Y) / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	(Y) / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	NA
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	NA
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	NA
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	NA
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	(Y) / N	

9.98-13

9.98-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	NA
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

NA

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: JH MM Date: 3/4

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	(Y)/ N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	(Y)/ N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	(Y)/ N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	(Y)/ N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains ~~that are not lead free?~~ Complete Table C.	(Y)/ N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead
91	1ST floor	OASIS	#9224156755
91	2nd floor	OASIS	9031297371

Source: _____

9.98-15

9.98-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	Use Small Amts IPA

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: JH MM Date: 3/4

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area?	Y / N	
	Is it treated as such?	Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.98-17

9.98-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: SH MM Date: 3/4

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		NA
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? • Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N _____ Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: JA MM Date: 3/4

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	NA
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N NA	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

9.98-19

9.98-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: JA MM Date: 3/4

Asbestos Screening Checklist

MAYBE

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	Suspected per BMP pg 4
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	NA
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.98-21

9.98-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91. Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: SA MM Date: 3/4

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	NA
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

9.98-23

9.98-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: MM JA Date: 3/4

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.98-25

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____ _____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____ _____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

9.98-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: JA MM Date: 3/4

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.98-29

9.98-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	Offices, Dosimeter Rm.
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	NA
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	NA
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

9.98-31

9.98-32

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: JA MM Date: 3/4

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	NA
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	NA
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	NA
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 3/4

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	NA
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		NA
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

9.98-33

9.98-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: A1 Appraisers: SA MM Date: 3/4

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		NA
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 91 Appraisers: [illegible] Date: 34

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.98-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.98.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Tanc Mark Spivey

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 91 Building Manager: W.H Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes No
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is a 8,065-ft^2 modular, steel frame metal building with a metal roof. Building has two stories. Building is not contaminated with any radioactive or energetic materials.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Offices with computer lab on first and second floors. Conference room and training.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.98-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 91 Building Manager: W.H Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Offices

How Wastes Are Generated:

No hazardous wastes are generated in this building.

Contact:
Phone #:

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 91 Building Manager: W.H Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.98-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 91 Building Manager: W.H Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No
Is there bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where? Lav. Toilets

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? SUSPECTED

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 91 Building Manager: W.H Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.98-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 91 Building Manager: W.H Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? (Yes) No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount
[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Source: [illegible]

9.98-44

ecord#	COMMON	CHEMICAL
1	BLUE MAX SPRAY BUFF	BLUE MAX SPRAY BUFF
2	CLEAN-N-DRY	CLEAN-N-DRY
3	CLR WINDOW	CLR WINDOW
4	CONQUEST	CONQUEST
5	DD/85 SPRAY	DD/85 SPRAY
6	DMQ	DMQ
7	DUO-POWDER	DUO-POWDER
8	FLOOR FINISH/ABOVE	FLOOR FINISH/ABOVE
9	FOUNTAIN HEAD	FOUNTAIN HEAD
10	GLOSS-EXTENDERA	GLOSS-EXTENDERA
11	GREASE-BE-GONE	GREASE-BE-GONE
12	HEAD START	HEAD START
13	INSECT SPRAY/CHERRY	INSECT SPRAY/CHERRY
14	INSECTICIDE/WAS	INSECTICIDE/WAS
15	KINDEST CARE	KINDEST CARE
16	LAVA HAND SOAP	LAVA HAND SOAP
17	LIL BROTHER SAM	LIL BROTHER SAM
18	NABC	NABC
19	NEUT. FLOOR CORP.	NEUT. FLOOR CORP.
20	ODOR BANE	ODOR BANE
21	ON-BASE SEALER	ON-BASE SEALER
22	ONE-STEP/SURE BET	ONE-STEP/SURE BET
23	POLISH/LEMON	POLISH/LEMON
24	PUMMEL HAND SOAP	PUMMEL HAND SOAP
25	RINSE FREE/STRIP	RINSE FREE/STRIP
26	SBS-61 LOTION SOAP	SBS-61 LOTION SOAP
27	SCRUB-ENDER	SCRUB-ENDER
28	SEAL, CON-SEAL	SEAL, CON-SEAL
29	SEALER/IRONSTONE	SEALER/IRONSTONE
30	SHINELINE BASE	SHINELINE BASE
31	SNAPOUT	SNAPOUT
32	SPIN-OUT	SPIN-OUT
33	SPOT, PILE DRIVER	SPOT, PILE DRIVER
34	SPOTTER, PULL OUT	SPOTTER, PULL OUT
35	STAINLESS CLEANER	STAINLESS CLEANER
36	STATCIDE, GP	STATCIDE, GP
37	STRIPPER, ZIP	STRIPPER, ZIP
38	SURFACE GLEEM	SURFACE GLEEM
39	TREATMENT/DUST	TREATMENT/DUST
40	TRIPLE SSS	TRIPLE SSS
41	VESTA POWER	VESTA POWER
42	WINDOW SHINE	WINDOW SHINE

Cus Todial Chemical list

☐ INITIAL SERVICE
☑ REGULAR SERVICE
☐ EXTRA SERVICE

TERMINIX.

TERMITE and PEST CONTROL

COPY

COMMERCIAL SERVICE AND INSPECTION REPORT

BRANCH	ACCOUNT	RT	TELEPHONE	GRID	S DAY	F	T	PRODUCTION	TIME IN	TIME OU
2410	006093-1	07	000/000-0000 513/865-4595	E30 -	2FR	S	P	00005000 09	7:44 AM	8:25

SERVICE PROPERTY AT	BRANCH
E O & G MOUND EARNIE HAYES 865-4310 MOUND AVENUE MIAMISBURG OH 45342-0000	TERMINIX INTERNATIONAL 4712 PAYNE AVENUE DAYTON OH 45414-0000 513/274-5800

OPERATOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: [illegible] 1407

SUPERVISOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: DANIEL J. STECK #1207

TARGET PEST(S): ☐ T2 Cockroaches ☐ T18 Rats ☐ Other: ____
☐ T3 Ants ☐ T19 Mice ☐ Other: ____

SERVICE AREAS:	INSPECTED	TREATED
☐ C1 FOOD AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C2 OFFICES:	☐	☐
☐ C3 STORAGE/UTILITY:	☐	☐
☐ C4 PUBLIC AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C5 REST ROOMS:	☐	☐
☐ C6 EXTERIOR AREAS:	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐

PESTICIDE(S) TO BE APPLIED	EPA'S	T/C	AMOUNT	EQ
☐ P24 PT279 Engage (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-292			
☑ P10 PT565 + XLO (Pyrethrin) 0.5%	499-310			
☐ P04 Dursban L.O. (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	62719-55			
☑ P11 Conquer (Esfenvalerate) 0.05%	1021-1565-57076	C		
☐ P23 Tempo 20 WP (Cyfluthrin) 0.05%	3125-380			
☐ P06 Ficam W (Bendiocarb) 0.5%	45639-1			
☐ P21 Knox-Out 2FM (Diazinon) 1%	4581-335-AA-499			
☐ P07 Gentrol (Hydroprene) 0.125%	2724-304-50809			
☐ P12 Precor (Methoprene) 0.008%	2724-352-50809			
☑ P02 Drione Dust (Silica/Pyrethrin) 1%	4816-353AA	C		
☐ P05 Ficam D (Bendiocarb) 1%	45639-3			
☐ P03 Dursban G (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	10370-36-432			
☐ P08 Maxforce Bait (Hydramethylnon) 1.65%	64248-1			
☐ P27 Avert Roach Bait (Avermectin) 0.05%	499-294			
☐ P09 PT270 Dursban (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-147			
☐ P25 PT280 Orthene (Acephate) 1%	499-230			
☐ P26 Maxforce Gel (Hydramethylnon) 2.15%	64248-5			
☐ P14 Ditrac All Weather Cake (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-5			
☐ P20 Talon G (Brodifacoum) 0.005%	10182-38			
☐ P47 Contrac Blox (Bromadiolone) 0.005%	12455-79			
☐ P34 Ditrac Bait Pack (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-19			
☐ P16 Glue Boards				
☐ P17 Ketch-All/Tin Cat				
☐ P19 Snap Traps				

TREATMENT CODE:
C = Crack & Crevice
S = Spot
G = General
T = Space Treatment
B = 3' Band

Supervisor's Comments: ☐ Treat for Infestation/Prevention or Inspect areas indicated.

EQUIP. CODE
F = Fogger
HD = Hand Dust
B&G = Comp. Air
B = L
A = [illegible]
T/ [illegible]

SPECIAL SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL PC , C-BLDG. A-BLDG, MEDICAL, GH BLDG
SM CAFETERIA.(MONTHLY) -- OS-EAST CAFETERIA,
NEW CAFETERIA ONLY / P.O. #38224

BALANCE AS OF NOVEMBER 29
DEC CHARGE
SALES TAX
TOTAL DUE

CUSTOMER'S SIGNATURE: [illegible]

SERVICE TECHNICIAN'S SIGNATURE: [illegible] DATE: 12/15/95

AMOUNT PAID: ☐ CASH ☐ CHECK

9.98-46

12-95

☐ INITIAL SERVICE
☑ REGULAR SERVICE
☐ EXTRA SERVICE

TERMINIX.

TERMITE and PEST CONTROL

COPY

COMMERCIAL SERVICE AND INSPECTION REPORT

BRANCH	ACCOUNT	RT	TELEPHONE	GRID	S DAY	F	T	PRODUCTION	TIME IN	TIME OUT
2418	006092-7	07	000/000-0000 513/865-3921	E30 -	2FR	S	P	00004570 09	7:00 AM	5:15

SERVICE PROPERTY AT

E O R O MOUND
P. O. #38224
MOUND AVE
MIAMISBURG OH 45342-0000

BRANCH

TERMINIX INTERNATIONAL
4712 PAYNE AVENUE
DAYTON OH 45414-0000
513/274-5800

OPERATOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER 1467

SUPERVISOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER
DANIEL J. STECK #1207

TARGET PEST(S): ☐ T2 Cockroaches ☑ T18 Rats ☐ Other: _____
☐ T3 Ants ☐ T19 Mice ☐ Other: _____

SERVICE AREAS:	INSPECTED	TREATED
☑ C1 FOOD AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C2 OFFICES.	☐	☐
☐ C3 STORAGE/UTILITY:	☐	☐
☐ C4 PUBLIC AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C5 REST ROOMS:	☐	☐
☐ C6 EXTERIOR AREAS:	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐

PESTICIDE(S) TO BE APPLIED	EPA'S	T/C	AMOUNT	EQU
☐ P24 PT279 Engage (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-292			
☑ P10 PT565 + XLO (Pyrethrin) 0.5%	499-310	C	3	A
☐ P04 Dursban L.O. (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	62719-55			
☑ P11 Conquer (Esfenvalerate) 0.05%	1021-1565-57076	C	1	A
☐ P23 Tempo 20 WP (Cyfluthrin) 0.05%	3125-380			
☐ P06 Ficam W (Bendiocarb) 0.5%	45639-1			
☐ P21 Knox-Out 2FM (Diazinon) 1%	4581-335-AA-499			
☐ P07 Gentrol (Hydroprene) 0.125%	2724-304-50809			
☐ P12 Precor (Methoprene) 0.008%	2724-352-50809			
☑ P02 Drione Dust (Silica/Pyrethrin) 1%	4816-353AA		4	A C
☐ P05 Ficam D (Bendiocarb) 1%	45639-3	X	4	
☐ P03 Dursban G (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	10370-36-432			
☐ P08 Maxforce Bait (Hydramethylnon) 1.65%	64248-1			
☐ P27 Avert Roach Bait (Avermectin) 0.05%	499-294			
☐ P09 PT270 Dursban (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-147			
☐ P25 PT280 Orthene (Acephate) 1%	499-230			
☐ P26 Maxforce Gel (Hydramethylnon) 2.15%	64248-5			
☐ P14 Ditrac All Weather Cake (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-5			
☐ P20 Talon G (Brodifacoum) 0.005%	10182-38			
☐ P47 Contrac Blox (Bromadiolone) 0.005%	12455-79			
☐ P34 Ditrac Bait Pack (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-19			
☐ P16 Glue Boards				
☐ P17 Ketch-All/Tin Cat				
☐ P19 Snap Traps				

TREATMENT CODE:
C = Crack & Crevice
S = Spot
G = General
T = Space Treatment
B = 3' Band

Supervisor's Comments: ☐ Treat for Infestation/Prevention or Inspect areas indicated.

EQUIP. CODE
F = Fogger
HD = Hand Dust
B&G = Comp. Air
B
_____ = _____

SPECIAL SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS

SER. OLD CAFE, SMPP, GUARDS REST ROMS AND BASINS IN MEDICAL AREA
P. O. # 38224

BALANCE AS OF NOVEMBER 29
DEC CHARGE
SALES TAX 9.98-47
TOTAL DUE

CUSTOMER'S SIGNATURE

SERVICE TECHNICIAN'S SIGNATURE | DATE 12-16-94

AMOUNT PAID | CASH | CHECK

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 91 Building Manager: W.H Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes (No) Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes (No)

Materials	Amount
Aerosol Cans	300.0
Cadmium Filters	2.3
Cool Amp	0.9
GC Cement	1.0
GE SS4044 Silicon Primer	0.9
Mercury Thermometer	0.7

Source: Characterization of Mounds Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes 08/15/90

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 91 Building Manager: W.H Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.98-49

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 91 Building Manager: W.H Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 91 Building Manager: W.H Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

NONE KNOWN OF

9.98-51

Building Manager's Questionnaire

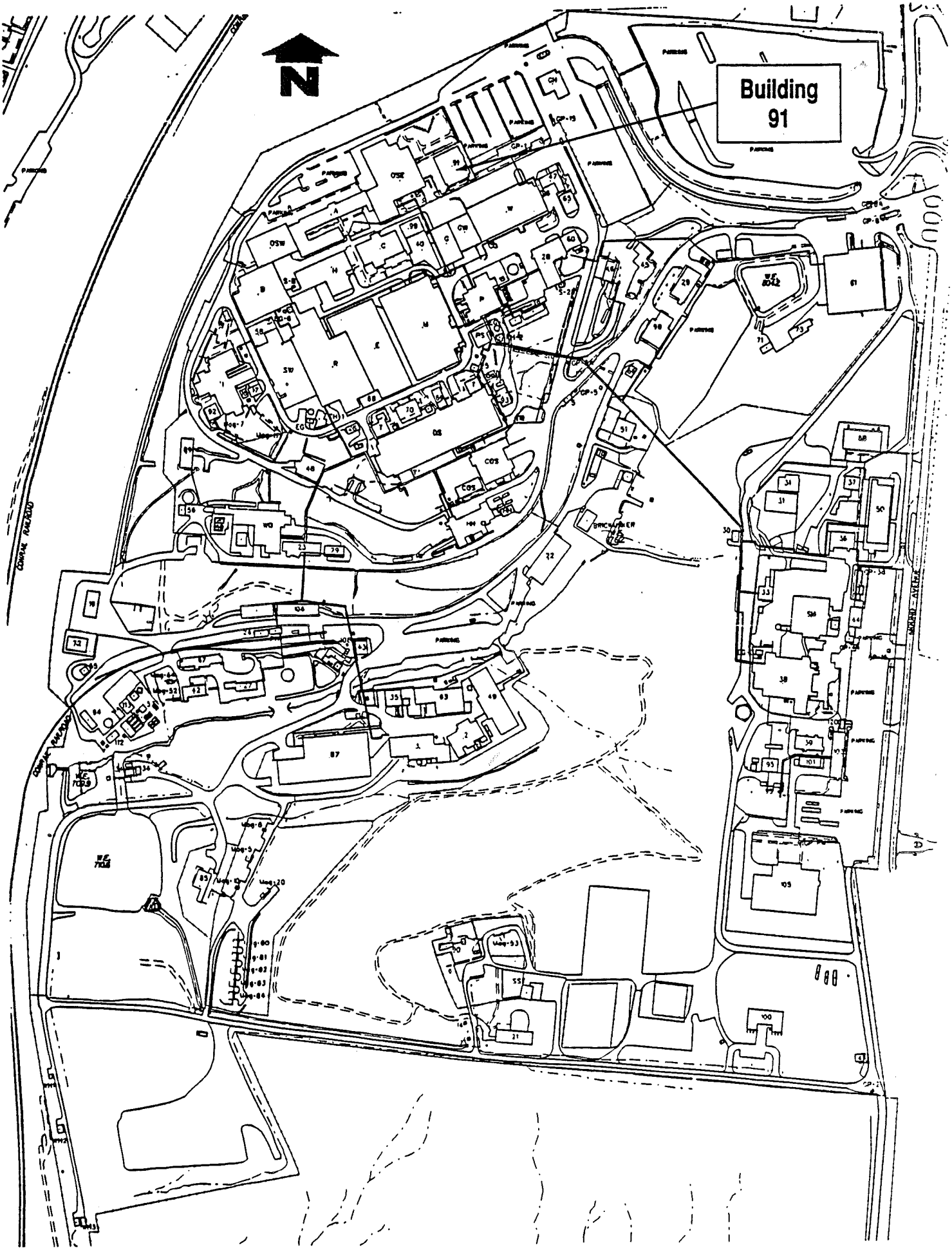
Building Name: 91 Building Manager: W.H Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? (Yes) No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

COMPANY WASTE MIN
PROGRAM GUIDELINES

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes (No)

9.98.6.3 Location of Building 91

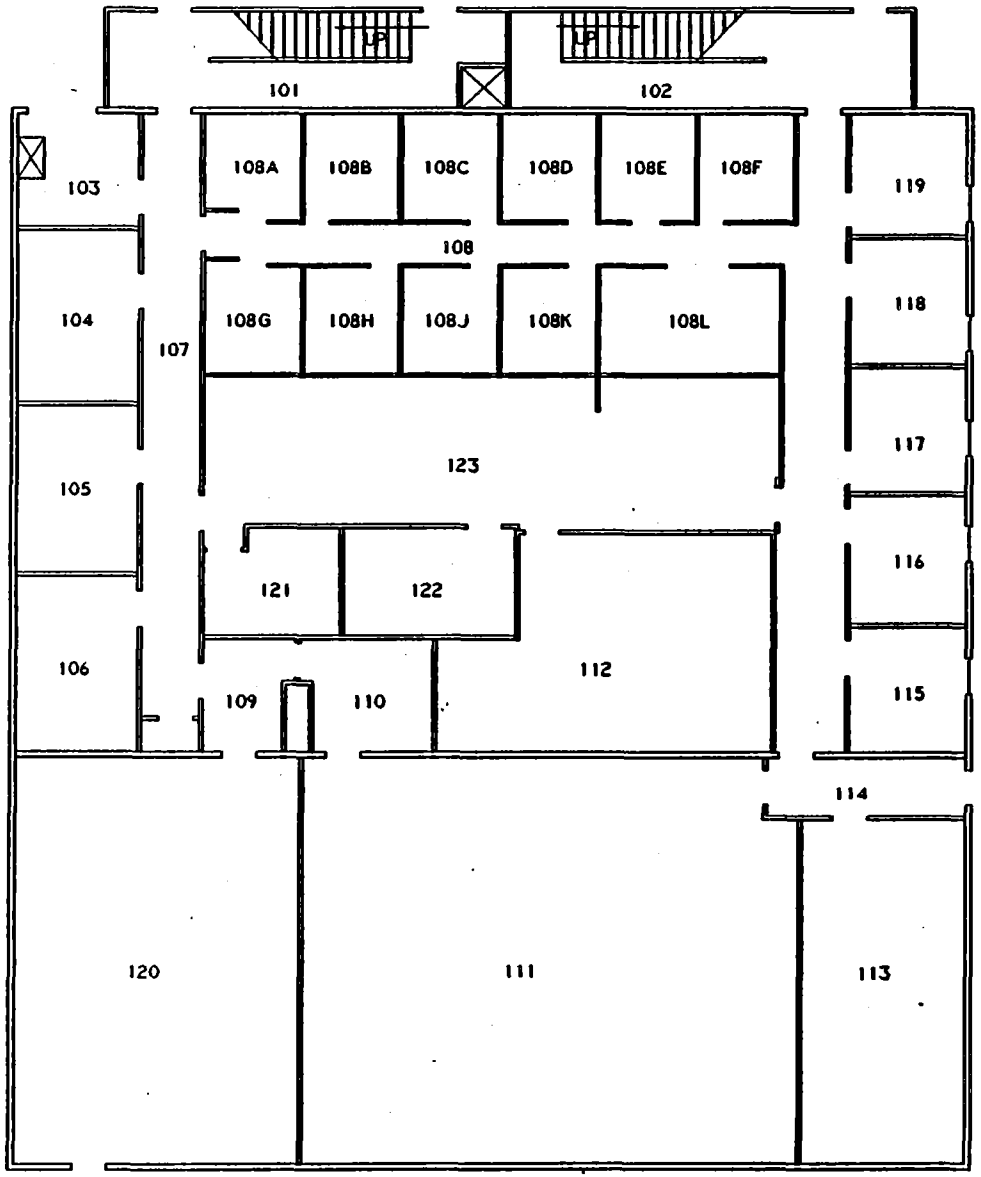


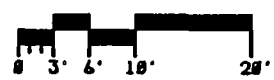
SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.98.6.4 Floor Plans for Building 91

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	DWN	UPKD	APVD	N
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW				DVD	





BLDG #91
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3091

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	0	0				

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
BLDG #91
FLOOR PLANS

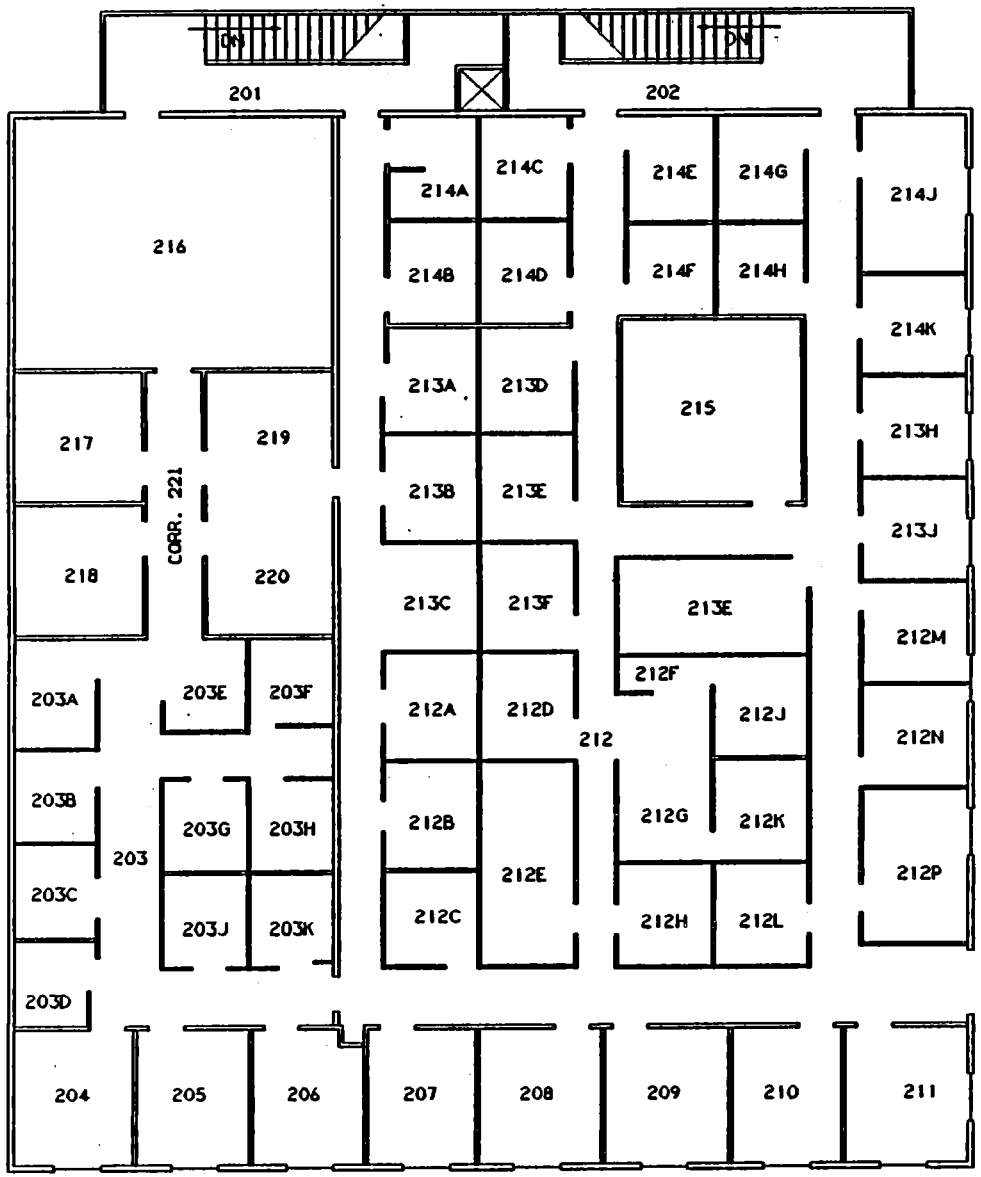
PART CLASSIFICATION

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED
SIZE: C
DRAWING NUMBER: FSC911283
JOB NUMBER: 12335
DWG TYPE: SFP
PROJ: BLDG #91
CAGE: 14865
SCALE AS NOTED
SHEET 1 OF 2
STATUS: MD-REL-12/12/91
GRIDDH: MD-BR3-V3.0

DESIGN DWG
PROJ MGR
SPONS
DWG SUPV
LP & DC
PROJ REV
DWG MGR
APVD
DATE

APPROVALS:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEBOC ___TEBOC ___EMBOC
TECH. REQP. _____ _____
SR. MGR. _____ _____
TRUEBOC _____ _____
TEBOC _____ _____
EMBOC _____ _____
DATE:

This page intentionally left blank.

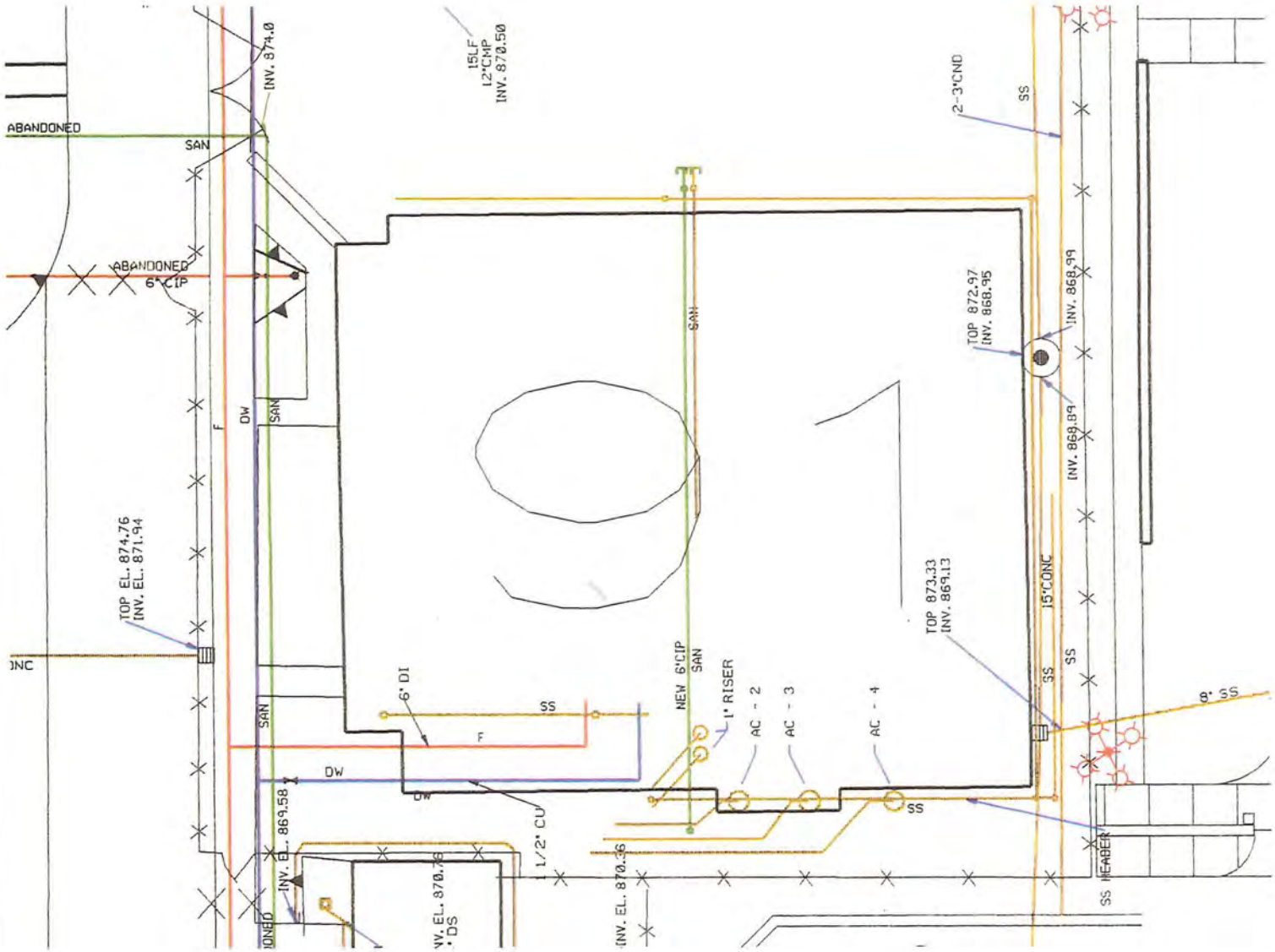


BLDG #91
SECOND FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3091

DRAWING NUMBER FSC911283	JOB NUMBER 12335
DRAWING CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED	
SIZE C	CODE 14065 / SCALE AS NOTED
	ISSUE 0 / SHEET 2
STATUS MD-REL-12/12/91	

This page intentionally left blank.

9.98.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G.&G.-MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES

BLDG. 91
DATE: 03-12-96

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.98.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Building 91

9.98.69

9.99 BUILDING 92

9.99.1 Scope of Building 92 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

Building 92 was not inspected as it had been sold. Prior to performing the plantwide building assessments, Building 92 was removed from the plant site.

9.99.2 Description of Building 92

Building 92 was a one-story wooden modular structure on concrete pillars. The building was brought on site in 1984 and it contained approximately 1,600 square feet. The building was located on the western perimeter of the main hill as shown in Attachment 1 (Section 9.99.4). A roadway runs along the western perimeter of Building 92, with Building I adjacent to the east. Only the foundation pillars remain of Building 92.

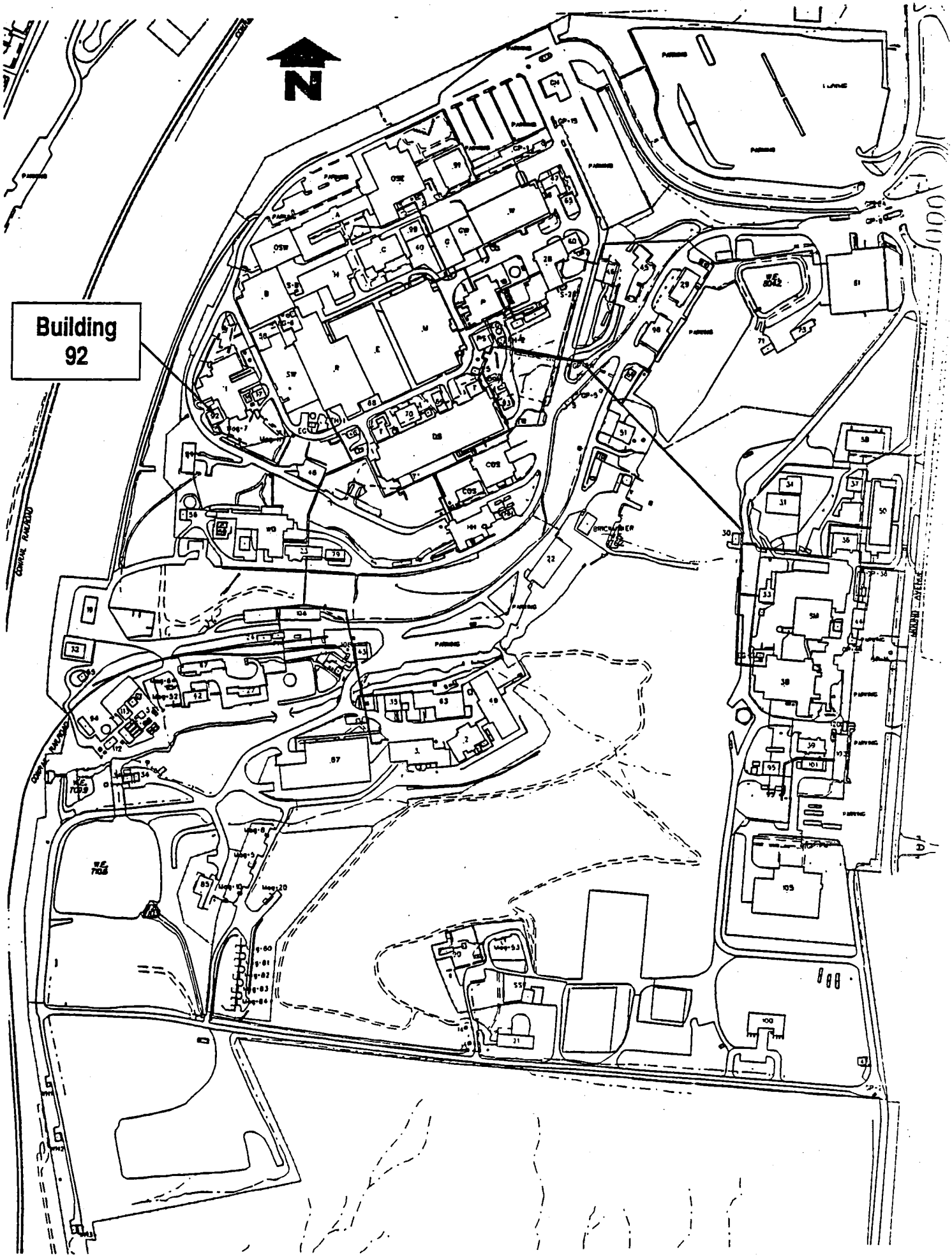
Building 92 was originally used for several years as a training facility in support of production operations at Mound. The type of training classes taught were production documentation methods, product index training, microscope and gaging techniques, and solder certification. Chemicals used in the solder certification training were ethyl alcohol, lead-based solder, soldering flux, and remover. Later the building was converted to offices for Industrial Hygiene. The building was eventually shut down in 1994.

9.99.3 Summary of Findings

Building 92 has undergone Safe Shutdown which includes removal of wastes, materials and equipment. A Health Physics safety determination and a liabilities assessment were made. An ESA (ASTM E 1527-94 or ASTM E 1528-93) were not conducted. The building has been sold and scheduled to be moved from Mound. Since the building has been sold, an Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not prepared and no further action was taken concerning this building.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.99.4.1 Location of Building 92



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.